



**GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE  
AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PRICE LIST**

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage! is: [GSAAdvantage.gov](http://GSAAdvantage.gov).

**Office, Imaging and Document Solutions.**

**MAS**

**Contract Number:  
GS-03F-079GA**

**Contract Period:** July 26, 2017 through July 25, 2022

**SINs:** 333316C, 811212R, 811212SA7, 811212SA

**Offix LC**  
13525 Wellington Center  
Circle  
Suite 107  
Gainesville, VA 20155  
[www.offix.com](http://www.offix.com)

**Phone:** 703.530.1200  
**Fax:** 703.530.8728  
[GSA@offix.com](mailto:GSA@offix.com)  
**DUNS:** 13-769-6691  
**Small Business  
Concern.**

*Pricelist current through Modification PS-0017, dated 10/05/2020.*



For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at [fss.gsa.gov](http://fss.gsa.gov).

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Information for Ordering Activities:.....	7
Delivery Order Information.....	7
Purchase Orders.....	7
Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card.....	7
Maintenance Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card.....	7
New Orders.....	8
Copies Included Maintenance.....	8
Renewal Orders – Lease and/or Maintenance.....	8
Invoicing.....	8
Payment & Remittance.....	8
Contract Information:.....	9
Table of Special Item Numbers Awarded.....	9
Maximum Order.....	9
Minimum Order.....	9
Geographic Coverage.....	9
Points of production.....	9
Statement of Net Pricing.....	9
Quantity discounts.....	9
Payment Terms.....	9
Foreign Items.....	10
Delivery.....	10
Expedited Delivery.....	10
Overnight and 2-day Delivery.....	10
Urgent Requirements.....	10
Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy.....	10
F.O.B. points.....	11
Ordering Address.....	11
Ordering.....	11
Invoicing.....	11
Warranty.....	11
Export Packing.....	12
Terms and Conditions for Offix Repair and Maintenance Program.....	12
Preventative Maintenance.....	12
New Lease Installations.....	12

Lease Renewals .....	12
Installation Charges.....	12
Electricity.....	12
Relocation of Equipment .....	12
Underwriters' Laboratory Certification.....	13
State and Local Taxes .....	13
Trade Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 2501).....	13
Prompt Payment Act.....	13
Order of Precedence .....	13
Equipment Trade-In .....	14
Recycled Paper .....	14
Rigging.....	14
Section 508.....	14
Liability for Injury or Damage.....	14
Terms and Conditions for Purchase (SIN 333316C) .....	15
Installation and Training .....	15
Warranty .....	15
Export Packing Charges.....	15
Relocation of Equipment .....	15
Replacement of Existing Offix Equipment .....	15
Hard Drive Removal and Replacement .....	15
Terms and Conditions for Offix Maintenance (SIN 811212SA).....	16
Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement.....	16
Service Availability .....	16
Initial Period of Availability .....	16
Maintenance Rates .....	17
Cancellation of Maintenance Agreement.....	18
Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings .....	18
Billing.....	19
Obligation of Maintenance Funds.....	19
Relocation of Equipment .....	19
Other .....	19
Terms and Conditions for Offix Leasing .....	(SIN 53242OLTOP & 5324OLC) ... 20
Statement of Government Intent .....	20
Ordering Procedures .....	20

Orders and Period of Leasing Arrangements.....	20
Maintenance and Installation .....	21
Monthly Payments.....	22
Expiration of Lease Term: .....	22
Additions .....	22
Risk of Loss or Damage .....	23
Warranty .....	23
Equipment Performance.....	23
Title .....	23
State and Local Taxes (52-229-1) .....	23
Early Termination Charges .....	24
Termination for Non-Appropriation .....	24
Lease Expirations.....	25
Lease Expirations – SIN 53242OLTOP (Lease to Own) .....	25
Lease Expirations – SIN 5324OLC (Operating Lease – Copiers Only).....	25
Hard Drive Removal and Replacement .....	25
Return of Equipment.....	25
<b>Terms and Conditions for Repair of Government Owned Equipment not under Contract (SIN 811212R) .</b>	<b>26</b>
Invoicing.....	26
Payment & Remittance .....	26
Service Rates .....	26
<b>Maintenance Pricing .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III and C356iFG3 .....</b>	<b>27</b>
Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF & C356iF G3 Series Accessories .....	28
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	29
<b>Canon iR ADVANCE 475iF, 475iFZ Series.....</b>	<b>30</b>
Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE 475i Series Accessories .....	30
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	32
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730i Series.....</b>	<b>33</b>
Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730i Series Accessories SIN: 333316C .....	33
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	35
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500iG Series .....</b>	<b>36</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500 Series Accessories .....	36
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	38
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700iG Series .....</b>	<b>39</b>

Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700 Series Accessories.....	39
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	41
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series.....</b>	<b>42</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series Accessories .....	43
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	45
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III, 525iFZG III, 615iF III, 615iFZ III, 715iF III, 715iFZ III.....</b>	<b>46</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG, 525iFZG, 615iF, 615iFZ, 715iF, 715iFZ Accessories.....	47
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	48
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i Series.....</b>	<b>49</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i Series Accessories .....	50
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	51
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4700i Series.....</b>	<b>52</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4700i Series Accessories    SIN: 333316C .....	53
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	54
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780 Series.....</b>	<b>55</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780 Series Accessories .....	55
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	57
<b>Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8700 Series.....</b>	<b>58</b>
Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8700 Series Accessories .....	58
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	60
<b>Canon imagePRESS Lite C165 .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Canon imagePRESS Lite C165 Accessories.....	61
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	63
<b>Canon imagePRESS C710CA .....</b>	<b>64</b>
Canon imagePRESS C710CA Accessories.....	64
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	66
<b>Canon imagePRESS C710 .....</b>	<b>67</b>
Canon imagePRESS C710 Accessories    SIN: 333316C.....	67
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	69
<b>Canon imagePRESS C810 / C910 .....</b>	<b>70</b>
Canon imagePRESS C810 / C910 Accessories.....	70
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	73
<b>Canon imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press .....</b>	<b>74</b>
Canon imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press Accessories .....	75
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	76
<b>Canon VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115 Series .....</b>	<b>77</b>

Canon VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115 Series Accessories.....	78
Non-TAA Compliant Accessories.....	79
Software – eCopy SIN: 333316C.....	80
Software – imageWARE SIN: 333316C .....	86
Software – Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions SIN: 333316C .....	87
Software – UniFLOW SIN: 333316C.....	88
Software – PRISMA SIN: 333316C .....	93
Software – Therefore SIN: 333316C.....	96

## Information for Ordering Activities:

---

### Delivery Order Information

All orders placed under this contract should be issued as follows.

#### Offix LC

Federal Identification Number: 54-1950776

Dun & Bradstreet Number: 137696691

Cage Code: 3HEZ8

Remit To: See page 6 for instructions

Offix

Ordering Address: 13525 Wellington Center Circle, Suite 107  
Gainesville, VA 20155

Fax: (703) 530-8728

E-Mail: [GSA@offix.com](mailto:GSA@offix.com)

Phone: (703) 530-1200

### Purchase Orders

All purchase orders should state the **Contract Number GS-03F-079GA**

### Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card

Use of the government credit card provides numerous benefits. According to GSA, "The benefits of the program include savings of \$53.77 per transaction over traditional paper based procurement methods; improved cash management and streamlined payment processes; timely and extensive management reports which enable federal agencies to monitor small purchases, determine trends in card use and better manage program budgets."

The Government Credit Card (VISA/MC/AMEX) is accepted for transaction amounts above or below the micro purchase threshold.

All credit card forms must include the card holder's name, card number, expiration date, phone, email and signature is required.

Credit Cards are accepted by Offix LC (Offix) for Purchase and Maintenance transaction types for one-time and/or repetitive charges for equipment, services and supply product types. Credit Cards are accepted payment of all open invoices.

### Maintenance Purchases Using the U.S. Government Credit Card

Maintenance transactions should establish a line item to itemize the monthly base charge separate from the excess copy charge. Monthly base charges must be funded for the period stated. If excess copy charges apply, the copy rate should be stated. Overages will be charged based on actual usage. All maintenance charges are invoiced in arrears.

## New Orders

All purchase orders should state the **Contract Number GS-03F-079GA**

Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that the Maintenance period of performance dates are written beginning the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the installation month to September 30<sup>th</sup> of the current fiscal year.

Maintenance orders should properly describe the plan. Copies included volume, monthly base and average cost-per-copy rate.

Each purchase order should be written to establish a separate line item to itemize the monthly base charge from estimated copy volume. All line items for base and estimated average copy charges must have sufficient funds allocated. Cost-per-Copy should state the average rate within the description.

## Copies Included Maintenance

For each model, please establish (a) CLIN for the fixed monthly base charge and (b) CLIN for the cost-per-copy overage charge. Below, is a sample of how the delivery/task order can be written:

### Maintenance Service for imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275

CLIN	Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	Monthly Base Cost for 20,000 copies at .004 per copy	12	EA	\$80.00	\$960.00
0002	Overage Charge per copy at .004 per copy	1	LOT	.004	\$100.00

The government will add funds for any amounts exceeding planned usage per GSA terms under SIN 811212SA item eight (8). Obligation of Maintenance Funds

- **“LOT”** is the preferred unit of measure for all overage charges.
- It is strongly recommended that an initial supply of toner be purchased to cover the first few months’ usage.
- All Maintenance charges will be invoiced in arrears.

## Renewal Orders – Lease and/or Maintenance

- All renewal orders should state the Contract No. **GS-03F-079GA**
- All renewal orders should reference the previous fiscal year’s purchase order number.
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must include the serial number(s) of all equipment.
- Unless prohibited by agency regulations or policies, it is desired that maintenance purchase orders be written for the following period: October 1 to September 30 of the current fiscal year.
- All purchase orders must reference the period of performance.
- Lease and Maintenance renewal purchase orders must reference the plan being renewed.

## Invoicing

All invoices will be issued by Offix.

## Payment & Remittance

Payment shall be made payable to “Offix” and no other name shall appear for payment. If a copy of the invoice cannot accompany the payment, the remittance information should contain the invoice number, date, amount and an explanation if the payment is not exactly as shown on the invoice. Credit Cards are accepted for payment of all open invoices.

Government Credit Cards are accepted by Offix for payment of open invoices.

All ordering documents must include the appropriate payment address information. Payment must be made to Offix to the “Remit To” address indicated OR the “Remit To” address indicated on the invoice.



## Contract Information:

---

### Table of Special Item Numbers Awarded

811212R	Repair of Government Owned Equipment not under Maintenance Service Agreement
811212SA	Maintenance Service Agreement for Copiers
53242OLTOP	Lease-to-Ownership Plan (Copying and Duplicating-Copiers only)
5324OLC	Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease – Copiers only)
333316C	Copiers

### Maximum Order

SIN No.	Amount
811212R	\$350,000
811212SA	\$350,000
333316C	\$350,000

### Minimum Order

The Minimum Order is \$100.00. Any order for less than \$100.00 will be accepted if the order provides for a Handling Charge of \$10.00. If a Handling Charge is not authorized, the order will be returned.

### Geographic Coverage

The Contract Delivery area is defined as the 48 Contiguous States and District of Columbia (DC). Offix reserves the right to return orders for areas which are remote or not readily or adequately serviced within the 48 Contiguous States and District of Columbia (DC).

***Offix reserves the right to accept or refuse any purchase order, requiring delivery, installation, or service in areas beyond a sixty (60) mile radius of Offix.***

### Points of production

The items offered in this contract are an eligible product from a country under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, unless otherwise noted. Items manufactured within these countries are exempt from Purchase Evaluation Procedures of the Buy American Act and qualify to be evaluated for procurement under the same procedures as products manufactured in the United States.

### Statement of Net Pricing

All prices herein are net (discounts deducted).

### Quantity discounts

Not applicable.

### Payment Terms

2% Net 15 days, Net 30 days

## Foreign Items

None

Note: In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Offix copiers under this contract.

## Delivery

All Offix Equipment and Accessories will be delivered from 1 – 30 days after receipt of valid order. For orders received electronically via GSA Advantage, Offix offers 1 – 45 days after receipt of valid order.

## Expedited Delivery

Items available for expedited delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

## Overnight and 2-day Delivery

Overnight and 2-day delivery will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

## Urgent Requirements

When the Federal Supply Schedule contract delivery period does not meet the bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering agency, agencies are encouraged, if time permits, to contact Offix for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. Offix shall reply to the inquiry within 3 workdays after receipt (telephone replies shall be confirmed by Offix in writing). If Offix offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering agency, any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

## Equipment/Accessory/Supply Return Policy

### Returns due to ordering errors:

In the event the customer makes an error when ordering they should contact Offix Customer Service (1-866-943-8677) for a return authorization immediately or within 30 days from the shipment date. All returns, due to customer errors, are subject to a restocking fee up to 15% of the original sale price. The equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused) and should be returned in the original shipping container at the customer's expense. Any equipment returned without prior written approval from Offix Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse. Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the customer shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate. After 30 days from the shipped date no returns will be accepted.

### Returns due to Offix processing errors:

On the occasion that Offix makes an error the customer should immediately report it to Offix Customer Service (1-866-943-8677) for return authorizations within 5 days from the shipment date. The equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused) and should be returned in the original shipping container at the customer's expense. Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from Offix Customer Service Department will be rejected by the receiving warehouse.

### Receipt of Defective Equipment:

In the event the government receives equipment that is damaged or defective, Offix will inspect the equipment and determine the proper resolution.

1. Repair the equipment at no charge.
2. Exchange the product with a product that is new or which has been manufactured from new.

## F.O.B. points

Prices in this Contract include delivery to the shipping dock of destinations located within the 48 Contiguous States and the District of Columbia. OFFIX will determine the most economical means of transportation. Where premium routing, rigging or "inside delivery" is required by the Government activity, Offix will pay such charge and add the actual cost thereof, as a separate item on the invoice. Shipments to Hawaii, Guam, Alaska, Puerto Rico and other locations outside the Continental Limits are F.O.B., P.O.E. (Port of Embarkation) Continental Limits. Beyond these limits, charges will be added to the invoice.

## Ordering Address

<b>OPERATION HOURS</b>	8:00 a.m. – 5 p.m. EST, M – F
<b>TOLL FREE</b>	(866) 943-8677
<b>ORDER BY PHONE</b>	(703) 530-1200
<b>CUSTOMER SERVICE</b>	(703) 530-1200
<b>ORDER BY FAX</b>	(703) 530-8728
<b>ORDER BY EMAIL</b>	GSA@offix.com
<b>ORDER VIA MAIL</b>	OFFIX

13525 Wellington Center Circle, Suite 107  
Gainesville, VA 20155

## Ordering

Refer to Information for Ordering Activities Instructions.

## Invoicing

Refer to the Invoicing and Payment sections of the Information for Ordering Activities.

## Warranty

Offix warrants equipment to be free from defects in workmanship and material under normal use and service for a period of 90 days. During such warranty period, Offix shall replace, without charge, any defective part other than the following consumable items and materials: paper, chemicals (such as developer, toners, etc.). Waste toner cases do not have a warranty.

This warranty shall be void if the copier is damaged as a result of

- a. Neglect, alteration, electric current fluctuation or accident.
- b. Improper use, including failure to follow operating, maintenance and environmental conditions prescribed in Canon U.S.A.'s instruction manual.
- c. Installation or repair by other than service representatives' other than a Certified Offix Service technician.
- d. Use of supplies or parts (other than those distributed by Canon U.S.A.) which damage the equipment or cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems.
- e. Equipment being moved to another location other than the original installation that can cause the equipment to become damaged during the move.

This warranty does not extend to any equipment on which the original identification marks or serial numbers have been defaced, removed, or altered. After the warranty period, all adjustments, removal of paper jams, cleaning and consumable parts will be charged to the customer as an Open Market item.

The Photoreceptor drum falls under separate warranty terms and credit is calculated using the following example:

Drum inoperative after 50,000 copies in less than 90 days use. Drum warranted for 100,000 copies.

$$\text{Calculation: } \frac{100,000 - 50,000}{100,000} = \frac{50,000}{100,000} = 50\% \text{ Credit}$$

## Export Packing

Not applicable.

## Terms and Conditions for Offix Repair and Maintenance Program

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Offix Maintenance SIN 811212SA

## Preventative Maintenance

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Offix Maintenance SIN 811212SA

## New Lease Installations

Refer to the Terms and Conditions for Offix Lease SIN 53242OLTOP and 5324OLC.

## Lease Renewals

All renewal orders should be issued citing the original Purchase Order and GSA Contract Number GS-03F-079GA.

## Installation Charges

Installation will be quoted and billed as an Open Market Item.

## Electricity

The Government will furnish the proper electric current meeting Offix's published standards and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

## Relocation of Equipment

### Maintenance (Government-owned Equipment)

Relocation of Government-Owned equipment covered under an Offix maintenance agreement must be made by Offix, except for relocations which Offix has determined, prior to the move, do not require trained moving technical personnel.

Offix requires 30 days written notice prior to any relocation of equipment. In the event that equipment is relocated to an area which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by Offix or its authorized dealer, the maintenance agreement shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either Offix or the Government.

The cost of shipment to the new installation site and all related expenses shall be borne by the Government.

The Government may request a price quotation from Offix. The Government will receive a quotation in an amount which will not be exceeded, and the Government will issue a purchase order in that amount. If, after the move, the actual charges are less, the lesser amount will be invoiced.

Prior to relocation of equipment Offix will ensure the equipment meets Canon performance specifications.

Relocation of equipment may also include one or all of the following, depending on the needs of the Government: breakdown and packing of equipment, shipping, uncrating and re-installation and key operator training.

Said machine will be transferred without cessation of maintenance charges during the period of transfer.

If the equipment is relocated without prior notice/approval by Offix, the maintenance agreement may be terminated effective with the date of such relocation without further obligations being incurred by either Offix or the Government.

### **Purchase**

Should the Government transfer their equipment, not covered under an Offix maintenance agreement, to a new location and require reinstallation and key operator training, the Government will contact Offix for a price quotation for this service. Upon receipt of a proper purchase order, this service will be rendered.

### **Shipment Liability**

When the shipment is under the control of Offix and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by Offix. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

### **Delivery and acceptance at loading dock**

When Offix is asked to leave the equipment at a loading dock and the customer signs acceptance and later moves the equipment themselves, any equipment damage costs shall be borne by the Government.

## **Underwriters' Laboratory Certification**

All copiers listed in this Contract have been approved by Underwriters Laboratory and meet Federal Specifications J.C. 175b.

## **State and Local Taxes**

The Contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the Contract or sale price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this Contract. Taxes excluded from the Contract Price pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be separately stated on Offix's invoices and the Government and government contractors agrees either to pay to Offix amounts covering such taxes or to provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption there from.

## **Trade Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 2501)**

In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, Public Law 96-39; Executive Order 12260 dated 12/31/80 and Federal Procurement Regulation, Temporary Regulation 57, the application of the Buy American Act and its evaluation penalties are waived on the purchase of Canon copiers.

## **Prompt Payment Act**

In accordance with the Prompt Payment Act, Offix has the authority to assess Federal Government Agencies' interest charges on invoices which remain unpaid thirty (30) days after their receipt of a proper invoice.

## **Order of Precedence**

Orders placed under this Contract shall be governed by the prices and terms of this Contract only, regardless of any prices, terms, or omissions on order documents.

## Equipment Trade-In

Trade-in equipment will be accepted as an open market transaction and consequently not subject to the Multiple Award Schedule contract or its price reduction clause. The trade-in is an open market convenience in the form of a discount or credit to the Government on equipment sales to the Government.

## Recycled Paper

Canon Copying Equipment (except Color Laser Copiers) produces satisfactory copies on recycled paper that meets the Joint Committee on Printing Standard JCP 0-65.

## Rigging

Rigging refers to any inside delivery or removal from or to point of installation where adequate access (elevator) is not available, requiring movement of equipment up stairways, through windows, etc. If rigging is required this will be quoted by Offix as an Open Market item.

## Section 508

Offix is dedicated to providing access to all users, and offers accessible solutions for persons with disabilities. Accessibility and Section 508 documentation for individual Canon products is available in the form of the industry-wide Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT). This documentation can be found at the Canon U.S.A., Inc. website at

<https://www.usa.canon.com/internet/portal/us/home/explore/solutions-services/business-solutions/accessibility-solutions>

## Liability for Injury or Damage

Offix shall not be liable for any injury to Government personnel or damage to Government property arising from the use of equipment maintained by Offix, unless such injury or damage is due to the fault or negligence of Offix.

# Terms and Conditions for Purchase (SIN 333316C)

---

## Installation and Training

Installation and Training will be quoted and billed by Offix as an open market item.

## Warranty

See Warranty provision under Contract Terms

## Export Packing Charges

Export packing will be quoted and billed by Offix as an open market item

## Relocation of Equipment

Refer to Relocation of Equipment terms in the Contract Information section.

## Replacement of Existing Offix Equipment

If the ordered equipment is replacing existing Offix equipment, please indicate the model and serial number of the existing equipment.

## Hard Drive Removal and Replacement

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required).

Upon contract expiration, the contractor will work to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. The contractor shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. The contractor will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within 30 business days of the removal.

## Terms and Conditions for Offix Maintenance (SIN 811212SA)

---

*Offix agrees to furnish maintenance within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia at the prices specified in the Government maintenance price schedule. Maintenance Service for Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico and remote locations more than 60 miles from an Offix Service Provider will be 25% higher than the listed schedule prices due to the limited service providers for the Océ Wide Format Printers, Offix is offering a fixed price fee for remote locations more than 60 miles from an Offix Authorized Service Provider.*

### Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement

The Toner Inclusive Maintenance Agreement (except for Océ Wide Format Printers where it is toner exclusive) provides for Toner to be included in the monthly maintenance pricing and provided to the customer on an "as needed" basis.

### Service Availability

Maintenance service shall commence on a mutually agreed to day which will be written into the maintenance order. Maintenance service may be discontinued by the Government at any time by giving to Offix or its authorized dealer, thirty (90) days prior written notice. Offix shall honor orders for maintenance at the rates listed herein for the period covered by this schedule. Orders shall show type, model, serial number, and the meter usage reading as of the commencement date of the order. Orders shall be written to terminate on or before September 30 of the current fiscal year; however, unless Offix is otherwise notified prior to October 1 of the following fiscal year, maintenance service shall continue and the Government shall be charged for service on an Open Market order basis, or GSA contract for that fiscal year, whichever is less. Service under these maintenance agreements to, keep the machine(s) in good working order includes unscheduled, on call remedial maintenance. Offix shall respond to all maintenance calls within nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after a complete verbal or written request for the service call. Maintenance will include lubrication, adjustments, preventative maintenance based upon the specific needs of the individual machine, and replacement of maintenance parts, all as deemed necessary by the contractor or its authorized dealer, except as follows:

- a. repairs resulting from causes other than normal use; abuse or misuse by the operators (including without limitation, damage to copier drums and use of supplies or spare parts that do not meet the contractor's published specifications and which cause abnormally frequent service calls or service problems); accident, transportation; failure of electrical power, which meets the contractor's published standards, air conditioning or humidity control.
- b. repairs made necessary by service performed by personnel other than the contractor or its authorized representative.
- c. additional service calls or work which the customer requests to be performed outside the regular business hours
- d. shop repair reconditioning, rebuilding, overhaul or modification to the equipment except those specified by the authorized technician to assure greater performance of the equipment.
- e. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by failure to continually provide a suitable installation environment;
- f. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of the machine(s) in other than ordinary use for which designed;
- g. repair of damage or increase in service time caused by the use of any supply item which causes machine damage or excessive service or does not meet any of the contractor's published minimum physical property guidelines.

### Initial Period of Availability

The initial period of service availability for Offix copiers is as follows:

- a. **Machine purchased from Offix upon installation.**  
Offix will provide maintenance agreement availability for five (5) years commencing with the ninety-first day after the machine's initial installation. Upon the expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.



**b. Purchased Machines not under Offix Maintenance Agreement**

Offix shall not be obligated to enter into an agreement for service or maintenance on equipment not under a maintenance agreement or not purchased directly from Offix or its authorized dealers until such equipment has been inspected by Offix and found to meet Offix's standards for undertaking maintenance where the equipment may not have theretofore been maintained in an appropriate manner. The Government shall be liable for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Offix dealers in restoring the equipment to Offix's maintenance agreement standards which will be billable to the Government at Offix's parts and labor rates, then in effect. Upon acceptance, Offix shall provide maintenance agreement availability for an initial period of five years commencing with the effective date of purchase from Offix.

Upon expiration of the initial period of service availability, the maintenance agreement provides for annual extensions.

Note: If the original installation date cannot be determined, the initial period of service availability will be one year.

**Maintenance Rates**

- a. All service under this agreement shall be rendered on the user's premises during the normal working hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) at the rates shown in the maintenance agreement prices tables herein.
- b. In the event that it is necessary to remove the equipment to the Offix authorized facility for repair Contractor will provide transportation to and from Contractor's service point. Service time will be charged at the hourly service rate. "After hours" or overtime service as requested by the Government will be provided on an "if available" basis.
- c. Service performed on Saturday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate. Service performed after hours on weekdays will be at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the hourly rate until 10:00 p.m. and twice (2X) the hourly rate from 10:00 p.m. to 8:00 a.m.
- d. Service performed on Saturday from 5:00 p.m. to midnight, Sunday and Offix holidays will be charged at twice (2X) the hourly rate.
- e. Offix reserves the right to inspect all equipment to be covered under a Maintenance Agreement to determine that it is in good mechanical condition on the effective date of the agreement. Should the equipment require repair or overhaul prior to acceptance, such repairs, if requested, will be made at the hourly rate plus parts.
- f. This Maintenance Agreement does not provide for the replacement of consumable supplies. Installation of paper, toner and premix will be performed without charge if the service technician is present for service reasons. A charge, at the hourly rate, will be made if a special call is requested for the purpose of installing these items.
- g. All maintenance service agreement prices are guaranteed for the term of this GSA Contract.

**SIN: 811212SA**

**Program Includes:** Toner, on-site maintenance, all parts, labor, preventative maintenance, next day response and travel fees.

**Program Excludes:** Staples, paper, and transparencies.

SIN	MFR PART #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
811212SA	BW20-30A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 20-30 ppm	.0192
811212SA	BW31-40A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 31-40 ppm	.0153
811212SA	BW41-50A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 41-50 ppm	.0121
811212SA	BW51-60A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 51-60 ppm	.0096
811212SA	BW61-70A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 61-70 ppm	.0077
811212SA	BW71-80A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 71-80 ppm	.0077
811212SA	BW81-90A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 81-90 ppm	.0065
811212SA	BW90-100A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 91-100 ppm	.0065
811212SA	BW101-110A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 101-110 ppm	.0065
811212SA	BW111-135A3	Cost Per Print Black & White A3 Segment 111-135 ppm	.0065
811212SA	BW20-30A4	Cost Per Print Black & White A4 Segment 20-30 ppm	.0192

811212SA	BW31-40A4	Cost Per Print Black & White A4 Segment 31-40 ppm	.0153
811212SA	BW41-50A4	Cost Per Print Black & White A4 Segment 41-50 ppm	.0121
811212SA	BW51-60A4	Cost Per Print Black & White A4 Segment 41-50 ppm	.0121
811212SA	BW60PP	Black & White Digital Press Production Printing 60ppm+	.0117
811212SA	BW110VP	Black & White VarioPrint 110ppm+	.0057
811212SA	BWPOOL	Black & White Pooling	.0198
811212SA	BWCOPY	Black & White Copy Inclusive	.0198
811212SA	C20-30A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 20-30 ppm	.0629
811212SA	C31-40A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 31-40 ppm	.0557
811212SA	C41-50A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 41-50 ppm	.0587
811212SA	C51-60A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 51-60 ppm	.0566
811212SA	C61-70A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 61-70 ppm	.0545
811212SA	C71-80A3	Cost Per Print Color A3 Segment 71-80 ppm	.0545
811212SA	C20-30A4	Cost Per Print Color A4 Segment 20-30 ppm	.0629
811212SA	C31-40A4	Cost Per Print Color A4 Segment 31-40 ppm	.0557
811212SA	C60PP	Color Digital Press Production Printing 60ppm+	.0545
811212SA	CPOOL	Color Pooling	.0598
811212SA	CCOPY	Color Copy Inclusive	.0598

## Cancellation of Maintenance Agreement

### a. Cancellation by the Government

The Government may terminate the agreement or remove any machine from the agreement with ninety (90) days prior written notice to Offix.

### b. Cancellation by Offix

Offix may withdraw any machine from the agreement upon expiration of the initial period or any subsequent annual period at the completion of the contract period. Written notice will be provided by Offix to the ordering agency 90-days prior to the termination of maintenance it

- The machine is not being used in accordance with the intended purpose;
- There has been lack of proper operator maintenance between maintenance calls;
- There is abuse of the equipment by the operators;
- The equipment requires shop repairs or overhaul but approval to proceed has been denied;
- The equipment is repaired or adjusted by any person other than a representative authorized by Canon;

The transfer of equipment covered by this Contract to a location outside the normal servicing area will exclude it from the terms of this agreement and subject it to be considered and agreed upon individually.

## Ad Hoc Maintenance Offerings

In order to best meet the needs of the Government, Offix may offer additional maintenance programs such as copies included or pooled offerings upon request. These offerings are based on our published base and click service rates and will be calculated as follows:

### Copies Included Program

Should the Government require a maintenance plan that includes copies, the monthly rate for service will be calculated by taking the published Per Copy Charge and multiplying that by the number of copies desired. This amount will then be added to the monthly base (if applicable) for the total monthly price. If copy usage exceeds the number of copied included in the monthly rate, excess copies will be billed at the published Per Copy Charge.

### Pooled Maintenance

From time to time, the Government may request a maintenance program where they wish to be able to "pool" pages per month across a group of machines to maximize device performance and minimize overage charges on a single device. Offix will calculate pooled maintenance by taking the published Monthly Maintenance Price and Per Copy Charge by model and create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy for the pool of devices.

For each model that is proposed for the pool Offix will take the expected or average monthly volume multiplied by the service rates to calculate a monthly billing amount. The monthly amount for all devices will be added together and divided by the total number of copies for the pool to create a blended (or aggregate) cost per copy. Please see illustration below.

Device	Monthly Volume		Cost per Copy		Monthly Amount
Model 1	1,000	x	\$0.01000	=	\$10.00
Model 2	1,500	x	\$0.00800	=	\$12.00
Model 3	2,500	x	\$0.00600	=	\$15.00
<b>Blended Cost Per Copy</b>	5,000		\$0.00740		\$37.00

*Total Monthly Billing Divided by Volume*

The pool of devices must be identified by model and serial number. Any additions or deletions to the pool during the annual maintenance contract must be mutually agreed to as this may affect the pricing. The Government will be invoiced for the pool similarly to a Copies Included Program, there will be a monthly base charge for the agreed to copy volume of the pool and overage charges will only apply for the total number of copies exceeding that of the agreed upon volume for the pool. Overage charges will be invoiced at the blended rate as calculated similarly to the example above.

## Billing

Invoices shall be issued on a monthly basis including (1) the monthly maintenance charge and (2) additional copy charge for all copies in excess of the copies included in the minimum. This additional copy charge will be determined by multiplying the excess copy volume, if any, as recorded on the meter by the charge per copy for all copies above the minimum. If the government requires quarterly invoicing this request must be made in writing at the time the order is placed.

All meter readings shall be submitted by the Government to Offix on the last day of each month. In the event that the meter readings are not received by the 10th of the following month, Offix will bill the Government the monthly minimum charge for that month. The following month, upon receipt of the meter readings, the Government will be billed the monthly minimum for the current month and the excess copy charge for both months. If the Government does not submit a meter reading, Offix reserves the right to estimate the maintenance billing for that month.

## Obligation of Maintenance Funds

Offix is not responsible for the monitoring of Government machine usage to ensure that the billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount of funds shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on Offix.

## Relocation of Equipment

Refer to Contract Information Section for Relocation of Equipment.

## Other

- a. Should the Government desire to continue under a Maintenance Agreement beyond five (5) years, the copier will be subject to reconditioning at the Government's expense.
- b. Maintenance Agreements will not be available in a mobile environment such as ships, mobile vans and aircraft; however, service will be available within the geographic scope of the contract on an Open Market basis.

# Terms and Conditions for Offix Leasing (SIN 53242OLTOP & 5324OLC)

---

*SIN 53242OLTOP – Lease-to-Ownership Plan (LTOP – Copiers Only)*

*SIN 5324OLC – Operating Lease Plan (Premier Value Lease – Copiers Only)*

## Statement of Government Intent

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency. The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 53242OLTOP or 5324OLC, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 53242OLTOP or 5324OLC. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

For SIN 53242OLTOP (LTOP), Offix offers lease terms of 24, 36, 48 and 60 months. For SIN 5324OLC (PVL for copiers only), Offix offers lease terms of 36, 48 and 60 months. Additionally, for the flexibility to add additional placement to existing fleets of Canon devices, Co-term lease rates are available for 12 to 60 months terms for both LTOP and PVL Leasing.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

## Ordering Procedures

- (1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.
- (2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendor:
  - a. Which product(s) is (are) required.
  - b. The required delivery date.
  - c. The proposed term of the lease.
  - d. Where the equipment will be located.
  - e. Description of the intended use of the equipment.
- (3) Offix will respond with:
  - a. Whether Offix can provide the required equipment.
  - b. The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
  - c. The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
  - d. A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
  - e. Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
  - f. Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance is applicable.

## Orders and Period of Leasing Arrangements

- a. Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased

- b. Funding: When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:
- (1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencements of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by an Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.
  - (2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by an Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar dates prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in the "Termination for Non-Appropriation" paragraph of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in the "Termination for Non-Appropriation" sections, early termination charges shall apply. (See "Early Termination" section)
- c. Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.
- d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the contractor of its obligations to the Government and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.
- e. Assignment of Claims: in accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. The contractor cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payment under any lease or assignment of a lease.
- f. Government Rights Under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

## Maintenance and Installation

- a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.
- b. When installation and/or maintenance is to be performed by the contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

## Monthly Payments

- a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a “base value” for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases, the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.
- b. To determine the initial lease term payment, please contact your designated Account Executive. Offix agrees to apply the GSA currently approved lease factor to the agreed upon base value.
- c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

## Expiration of Lease Term:

- a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:
  - i. Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the contractor or-
  - ii. Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;
  - iii. Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.
  - iv. If the Government’s requirements are to retain the equipment beyond the lease, the Government and the contractor will agree on the appropriate monthly payment plus service charges.

Note: Customers are advised to see “Lease Expiration” sections for additional lease expiration provisions.

## Additions

Accessories are available for addition to existing models that have been previously installed by following the process below:

- a. To determine the initial lease term payment of the accessory, Offix agrees to apply the GSA currently approved lease rate factor to the agreed upon base value of the accessory. The lease rate is determined by calculating the remaining months of the main unit lease term.
- b. An accessory cannot be added to a lease if the accessory has been designated as non-TAA compliant and only available for acquisition at the time of the lease inception.
- c. Accessories installation may require additional install charge.
- d. Accessories must be installed by an Authorized Dealer.
- e. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment (“additions”) provided that such additions:
  - (1) Can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
  - (2) Do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
  - (3) Are obtained from or approved by the contractor and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.
- f. Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor’s prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:
  - (1) Were not leased from the contractor, and
  - (2) Are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.
- g. Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor’s property (lien free).
- h. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.
- i. Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

## Risk of Loss or Damage

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless Offix shall undertake such relocation.

## Warranty

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, Offix's warranty, as stated in Offix's GSA Authorized Price List is applicable to the lease.

## Equipment Performance

- a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease
  - (1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.
  - (2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.
- b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor's warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease
- c. Maintenance and Support:
  - (1) Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.
  - (2) Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity) Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.
  - (3) The contractor is required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.
  - (4) Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

## Title

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

## State and Local Taxes (52-229-1)

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the

Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to Offix or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by reference.

## Early Termination Charges

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (I) Termination for the Government's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that the contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in the "Termination for Non-Appropriation" Section. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and Offix shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No cancellation cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

### Formula 1: For Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 53242OLTOP

$$\text{Termination Fee} = \text{pmt}(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered.

Offix LC	12 Month Rate	24 Month Rate	36 Month Rate	48 Month Rate	60 Month Rate
SIN 53242OLTOP	.0980	.0522	.0343	.0273	.0229

### Formula 2: For Operating Leases SIN 5324OLC

$$\text{Termination Fee} = \text{PV}(i,n-\text{PMT})$$

"PV" = Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n" = Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

Offix LC	12 Month Rate	24 Month Rate	36 Month Rate	48 Month Rate	60 Month Rate
SIN 5324OLC	.0859	.0454	.0308	.0256	.0214

## Termination for Non-Appropriation

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the



Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 53242OLTOP/Lease to Own (Copiers) and 5324OLC/Operating Lease (Copier) will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need for the equipment or functionally similar equipment or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

## **Lease Expirations**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

## **Lease Expirations – SIN 53242OLTOP (Lease to Own)**

Title to equipment installed under SIN 5324OLTOP automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

## **Lease Expirations – SIN 5324OLC (Operating Lease – Copiers Only)**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

## **Hard Drive Removal and Replacement**

Hard Drive Removal and Replacement (HDD) services can be procured at the time of the Purchase Order (recommended for funding purposes) or upon the request of the Ordering Agency after the commencement of the contract (additional funding is required).

Upon contract expiration, the contractor will work with the Ordering Agency to ensure a seamless Hard Disk Drive (HDD) process. The contractor and the Ordering Agency shall ensure that hard drives do not leave the facility once a device is installed and that all hard drives will be surrendered to an appropriate security official as determined by the Ordering Agency for destruction, upon request. The contractor will provide the COTR with a Verification & Acknowledgement Form of the HDD removal including the serial number, and removal date within thirty (30) business days of the removal.

## **Return of Equipment**

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice, the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) business days or a mutually agreed date and time. Equipment that require Hard Drive Removal and Replacement services are not considered available for pick up until such service is completed. Upon notification of HDD services completion, the contractor will coordinate the equipment pick up with the Ordering Agency.

Available equipment (HDD services completed) not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Ordering Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

## Terms and Conditions for Repair of Government Owned Equipment not under Contract (SIN 811212R)

---

*Offix agrees to furnish maintenance within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia at the prices specified in the Government maintenance price schedule. Maintenance Service for Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico and remote locations more than 50 miles from an Offix Service Provider will be 25% higher than the listed schedule prices (with the exception of the city of Anchorage only to include 5 miles outside the city limits). Due to the limited service providers for the Océ Wide Format Printers, Offix is offering a fixed price fee for remote locations more than 50 miles from an Offix Authorized Service Provider.*

### Invoicing

Refer to the Invoicing and Payment sections of the Information for Ordering Activities.

### Payment & Remittance

Refer to page 6.

### Service Rates

Includes labor only within a 60-mile radius of Offix, or its authorized service provider. Additional travel charges will apply outside the 60-mile radius.

## Maintenance Pricing

---

MFR PART NO	Service	GSA Hourly Rate
BCTIMEM	Black & White Time and material Labor Rate	\$ 122.99
CTIMEM	Color Time & Material Rate	\$ 125.00

# Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III and C356iFG3

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF and C356iF models are designed to deliver consistent, reliable performance with advanced capabilities in a compact design. These intelligent systems offer an intuitive user experience, work seamlessly within fleet environments, and support Canon's holistic business solutions to help address your needs.

Scan and convert documents to Searchable PDF, Microsoft® Word, and Microsoft® PowerPoint® files through a single-pass, duplexing document feeder that holds up to 100 originals.

The ability to apply print policies, monitor output, and restrict usage by user can help reduce unnecessary printing, enable cost recovery, and help save money on paper and toner.

Canon's signature reliability and engine technologies contribute to high-quality output to help meet the needs of busy departments.



## FEATURES:

- Print up to 36 ppm (BW/Color)
- Scan up to 100 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 8-1/2" x 14"
- 2,300-sheet maximum paper capacity

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3313C002BA	IR ADV C256iF	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF III	\$ 1,814.00
333316C	Canon	3312C003AA	IR C356iF G3	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C356iFG3	\$ 2,217.00

Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, 250 GB HDD and Drum Unit.

## Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF & C356iF G3 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1410C001AA	STAPL FIN Z1	Staple Finisher-Z1	\$ 655.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	\$ 42.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CDRDR ATCH-b7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	\$ 1,587.00
Canon	4164BV44AB	HDDDATAERA	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.1	\$ 227.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC Gen3 meap	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worlodox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 6-10L	Scan To Worlodox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 6L-10L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worlodox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPC515D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

---

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C256iF and C356iFG accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1409C002AA	CST UNT AE1	Cassette Module-AE1	\$ 212.00
Canon	9579B003AA	CFU-AJ1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AJ1	\$ 265.00
Canon	9580B003AA	CFU-AK1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AK1	\$ 530.00
Canon	9581B001AA	FL CST-AV1	FL Cassette-AV1	\$ 69.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 171.00
Canon	1478C002AA	FXBD 2LN AT1	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AT1	\$ 317.00
Canon	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC KIT-C1	\$ 101.00

## Canon iR ADVANCE 475iF, 475iFZ Series

Canon's comprehensive portfolio of imageRUNNER ADVANCE multifunction printers and integrated solutions can help simplify the end user experience and management of technology, better control sensitive information and print-related costs, and help ensure that technology investments proactively evolve with changing needs



### FEATURES:

- Print up to 50 ppm (BW/Color)
- Scan up to 100 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 8.5" x 14"
- 2,300-sheet maximum paper capacity

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3314C001BA	IRADV C475 3	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III	\$ 3,023.00
333316C	Canon	3314C002BA	IRADV C475Z3	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III	\$ 3,678.00

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iF III and C475iFZ III ship standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 4 GB RAM, and 250 GB HDD. imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475iFZ III Ships standard with Inner Finisher. Cassette Feeding Unit-AS1 or Cassette Feeding Unit-AT1 recommended

## Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE 475i Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	2917C001AA	CAS UNIT AG1	Cassette Module-AG1	\$ 212.00
Canon	2916C001AA	CST FEED AR1	Cassette Feeding Uni-AR1	\$ 282.00
Canon	3316C001AA	CST FEED AS1	Cassette Feeding Uni-AS1	\$ 282.00
Canon	3317C001AA	CST FEED AT1	Cassette Feeding Uni-AT1	\$ 605.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00

<b>iR ADVANCE 475i Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C</b>				
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	Canon Card Set-A6 (5011-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBP	USB Keyboard (cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printig Kit D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharPoint Server V1.1 (1 Device	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER AFDVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER AFDVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	1R DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER AFDVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	1R DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER AFDVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER AFDVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	MiCard PLUS SC	\$ 154.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4848B065AL	MEAPWEB	MEAP Web Connection Kit V5.4 for Gen 3	
Canon	4224C027AA	PC Gen3 meap	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 6-10L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 6L-10L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPC515D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00
Canon	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	IC Card Reader Attachment A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit – A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC Kit-E1	\$ 101.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

---

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C475I Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3318C001AA	CASET UN AJ1	Cassette Module-AJ1	\$ 212.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC KIT-C1	\$ 101.00



## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730i Series

Canon's comprehensive portfolio of imageRUNNER ADVANCE multifunction printers and integrated solutions can help simplify the end user experience and management of technology, better control sensitive information and print-related costs, and help ensure that technology investments proactively evolve with changing needs



### FEATURES:

- Print up to 30 ppm (BW/Color)
- Scan up to 270 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 12" x 18"
- 2,300-sheet maximum paper capacity

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3856C003AA	IRADV C3730G	imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG	\$ 4,332.00
<p>Ships standard with 150-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Envelope Feeder Attachment, 100-sheet stack bypass, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFRIL/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download),uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, 3GB RAM, 250GB HDD, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T,USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.</p>					

## Canon ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730i Series Accessories SIN: 333316C

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1553C001AA	INNER FIN K1	Inner Finisher-K1	\$ 667.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	Copy Tray-J2	\$ 26.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (102-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00

<b>iR ADVANCE DX 3730i Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C</b>				
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	TBD	TBD	iR-ADV Security Kit-AM1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 1,079.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	\$ 227.00

<b>iR ADVANCE DX 3730i Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C</b>				
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	TBD	TBD	iR-ADV Security Kit-AM1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 1,079.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	TBD	TBD	iR-ADV Security Kit-AM1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 1,079.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C3730iG accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

<b>SIN: 333316C</b>				
<b>MFR</b>	<b>MFR PART #</b>	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>GSA PRICE (IFF incl)</b>
Canon	4067C001AA	OPAKIT RD A1	Attachment Kit for Reader	\$10
Canon	1537C002AA	CST FD U AP1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AP1	\$688
Canon	2384C001AA	CABNT TYP R	Cabinet Type-R	\$85
Canon	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	Inner 2-way Tray-J1	\$53
Canon	1540C001AA	STPL FIN AA1	Staple Finisher-AA1	\$1,693
Canon	1541C001AA	BKLT FIN AA1	Booklet Finisher-AA1	\$2,539
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$37
Canon	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	Platen Cover-Y2	\$63
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$207
Canon	3284C001AA	SUPER G3 AZ	Super G3 FAX Board-AZ1	\$508
Canon	1555C002AA	FXBD 2LN AU1	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AU1	\$317
Canon	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	\$81
Canon	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	\$101
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC KIT-E1	\$101

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500iG Series

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500 Series is designed to improve office productivity and to deliver high-quality color output for demanding office environments. These intelligent systems provide an intuitive user experience and support Canon's holistic business solutions.

### FEATURES:

- Print up to 60 ppm in color/black and white
- Scan up to 160 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 12" x 18"
- Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 6,350 Sheets
- Warm-up Time From Power On: 30 Seconds
- Warm-up Time From Sleep Mode: 10 Seconds



Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript® and PCL® support integration with enterprise applications and legacy systems to help streamline business processes.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3276C003AA	IR C5535i G3	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C5535i G3	\$ 6,030.00
333316C	Canon	3275C003AA	IR C5540i G3	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C5540i G3	\$ 6,559.00
333316C	Canon	3273C003AA	IR C5560i G3	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C5560i G3	\$ 9,839.00

The iR Advance C5500i III G series ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C					
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)	
Canon	1770C001AB	CABNT TYP N1	Cabinet Type-N	\$	181.00
Canon	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	Paper Deck Unit-F1	\$	1,270.00
Canon	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	\$	423.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$	477.00
Canon	0615C002BA	INNER FIN H1	Inner Finisher-H1	\$	688.00
Canon	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	Copy Tray-J2	\$	26.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$	86.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$	42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$	190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$	96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$	212.00

<b>iR ADVANCE C5500 Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C</b>				
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CAS (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 6-10L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 6L-10L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	\$ 1,587.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	Removable HDD Kit-AL1	\$ 635.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	3697C002AA	IRAD SCKTAE1	iR-ADV Security Kit-AE1 or IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Cert.	\$ 1,079.00
Canon	3654C001AA	IMGPASSP2 US	imagePASS-P2	\$ 3,244.00
Canon	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	Hot Folders License	\$ 625.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	Productivity Package Web Activate	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	0631C001AA	CLRPSS GX500	ColorPASS-GX500	\$ 12,091.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	Graphic Arts Package Premium Web Activate	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	Fiery Impose	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	Fiery Impose and Compose	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1	\$ 907.00
Canon	3438B025AA	I1 PUBLISH	i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	\$ 756.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Sftw Maint. Ext.	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00

**iR ADVANCE C5500 Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C**

Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
-------	------------	----------	---	-----------

**Non-TAA Compliant Accessories**

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5500 Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0134B003BA	REMOVE HDDB1	Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	\$ 1,209.00
Canon	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	\$ 846.00
Canon	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	\$ 688.00
Canon	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	Inner 2-way Tray-J1	\$ 53.00
Canon	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	Staple Finisher-Y1	\$ 1,521.00
Canon	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	Booklet Finisher-Y1	\$ 2,368.00
Canon	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	Buffer Pass Unit-L1	\$ 171.00
Canon	0611C001AA	FL CASS AZ1	FL Cassette-AZ1	\$ 69.00
Canon	0612C001AA	FL CASST BA1	FL Cassette-BA1	\$ 69.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	0606C001AA	PLTN CVR TPW	Platen Cover Type W	\$ 63.00
Canon	0626C001AA	PRNTR CVR J1	Printer Cover-J1	\$ 106.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	0166C007CA	G3FAX BD AS2	Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	\$ 504.00
Canon	0167C007AA	FX 2LINE AS2	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 317.00
Canon	0625C002AA	CRD RDRBX C2	IC Card Reader Box-C2	\$ 81.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC KIT-C1	\$ 101.00
Canon	1099V652	INT INT A1	Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	\$ 2,166.00

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700iG Series



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700 Series is designed to improve office productivity and to deliver high-quality color output for demanding office environments. These intelligent systems provide an intuitive user experience and support Canon's holistic business solutions.

### FEATURES:

- Print up to 60 ppm in BW/Color
- Scan up to 270 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 12" x 18"
- Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 6,350 Sheets

Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript® and PCL® support integration with enterprise applications and legacy systems to help streamline business processes.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	4301C003AA	IR C5750i JPN	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE C5750i G	\$ 8,781.00
Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Envelope Feeder Attachment, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF, XPS, O to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP S Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2 Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.					

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1770C001AB	CABNT TYP N1	Cabinet Type-N	\$ 181.00
Canon	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	Paper Deck Unit-F1	\$ 1,270.00
Canon	0618C002AA	2/3 PNCHR B1	Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-B1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0615C002BA	INNER FIN H1	Inner Finisher-H1	\$ 688.00
Canon	8815A003AA	COPY TRAY-J2	Copy Tray-J2	\$ 26.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00

**iR ADVANCE DX C5700 Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C**

Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212v478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	4309C001AA	IMGPASS P2V1	imagePASS-P2 V1.1	\$ 3,244.00
Canon	0123B006AA	HOT FLDR LIC	Hot Folders License	\$ 625.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	Productivity Package Web Activate	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	Fiery Impose	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	Fiery Impose and Compose	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	\$ 907.00
Canon	3438B025AA	i1 PUBLISH	i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	\$ 756.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERV	Authorized Send v7.1 Fax Server add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	\$ 151.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00



## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX C5700iG accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	0166C007CA	G3FAX BDAS2	Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	\$ 504.00
Canon	0167C007AA	FX 2LINE AS2	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 317.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	0609C002AA	CST FEED AM1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AM1	\$ 688.00
Canon	0610C002AA	HCFD UA1 LTR	High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-A1	\$ 846.00
Canon	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	Staple Finisher-Y1	\$ 1,521.00
Canon	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	Booklet Finisher-Y1	\$ 2,368.00
Canon	0619C002AA	BUF PASS L1	Buffer Pass Unit-L1	\$ 171.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	Platen Cover-Y2	\$ 63.00
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC KIT-E1	\$ 101.00
Canon	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	4067C001AA	OPAKIT RD A1	Attachment Kit for Reader	\$ 10.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	9611B001AA	INER TRAY J1	Inner 2-way Tray-J1	\$ 53.00

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series brings outstanding image quality and fast, reliable performance to high volume office environments. These intelligent systems are designed to work seamlessly with Canon's integrated software and services to provide a holistic solution for your business.

### FEATURES:

- Print up to 80/70 ppm (BW/color)
- Scan up to 240/220 ipm (300 dpi) (BW/Color, Duplex)
- Print up to 13" x 19"
- 9,300-sheet maximum paper capacity



An intuitive user interface with a large, responsive, color touch-screen with smartphone-like usability helps make it easy to carry out tasks. Canon has employed proven engine technologies from the light production space to contribute to high-quality output, designed to meet the needs of demanding color environments.

The ability to preconfigure devices makes installation easy and fleet management is simplified with the ability to synchronize settings across multiple devices. The ability to apply print policies, monitor output, and restrict usage by user can help reduce unnecessary printing, enable cost recovery, and help save money on paper and toner.

Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript® and PCL® support integration with enterprise applications and legacy systems to help streamline business processes.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3296C002AA	IR-ADV C7565	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7565i III	\$ 14,810.00
333316C	Canon	3295C002AA	IR-ADV C7570	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7570i III	\$ 16,071.00
333316C	Canon	3294C002AA	IR-ADV C7580	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7580i III	\$ 21,662.00

Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Buffer Pass Unit, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Feeder Attachment-F1, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/1000Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 high speed connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-V2, Booklet Finisher-V2, Staple Finisher X1 or Booklet Finisher X1.

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0102C002AA	DOCUMENT INS	Document Insertion Unit-N1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$ 7,406.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0125C003BA	BKLET FIN V2	Booklet Finisher-V2	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0124C003BA	STPLE FIN V2	Staple Finisher-V2	\$ 1,693.00
Canon	1196C001AA	INSRT UNT Q1	Document Insertion Unit-Q1	\$ 1,693.00
Canon	1197C002AA	INSR FOLD K1	Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1	\$ 5,078.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	Paper Deck Unit-E1	\$ 1,481.00
Canon	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	POD Deck Lite-C1	\$ 2,327.00
Canon	1136C002AA	MLT DR PD C1	Multi-drawer Paper Deck-C1	\$ 5,662.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	3111B001AA	PD DETECT-A1	Double Feed Detection Kit -A1(For Side paper Deck)	\$ 212.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote FAX Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	\$ 1,587.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AB	HDDATAERA	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.1	\$ 227.00
Canon	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	Removable HDD Kit-AL1	\$ 635.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00

**iR ADVANCE C7500 Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C**

Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	3757C002AA	IRAD SCKTAD1	iR-ADV Security Kit-AD1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 1,079.00
Canon	3440C001AA	IMAG PASS N2	imagePASS-N2	\$ 4,030.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	Fiery Impose	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	Fiery Impose and Compose	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1	\$ 907.00
Canon	3438B025AA	I1 PUBLISH	i1 Publish (i1Profiler) Software	\$ 756.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 6-10L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 6L-10L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	6101AU78AA	XGPCS20815D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/15A) XG-PCS-20815D	\$ 184.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7500 Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	Staple Finisher-X2	\$ 3,491.00
Canon	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	Booklet Finisher-X1	\$ 5,078.00
Canon	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	Puncher Unit-BF1	\$ 423.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	\$ 50.00
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	3323C001AA	UPRTCTPNL H1	Upright Control Panel-H1	\$ 1,058.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	0166C007CA	G3FAX BD AS2	Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	\$ 504.00
Canon	0167C007AA	FX 2LINE AS2	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 317.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC Kit-C1	\$ 101.00

# Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III, 525iFZG III, 615iF III, 615iFZ III, 715iF III, 715iFZ III

Canon's comprehensive portfolio of imageRUNNER ADVANCE multifunction printers and integrated solutions can help simplify the end user experience and management of technology, better control sensitive information and print-related costs, and help ensure that technology investments proactively evolve with changing needs.



## FEATURES:

- Copy, Print, Send, Fax
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Color Scan and Send

Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript®, UFR II and PCL®.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	ADD	3647C008AA	IRADV525iFG	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III	\$ 1,783.00
333316C	ADD	3647C009AA	IRADV525iFZG	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFZG III	\$ 2,388.00
333316C	ADD	3648C005BA	IRADV615iF	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iF III	\$ 2,317.00
333316C	ADD	3648C006BA	IRADV615iFZ	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 615iFZ III	\$ 2,922.00
333316C	ADD	3649C002BA	IRADV715iF	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iF III	\$ 2,922.00
333316C	ADD	3649C001BA	IRADV715iFZ	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 715iFZ III	\$ 3,526.00

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG III / 525iFZG III / 615iF III / 615iFZ III / 715iF III / 715iFZ III Prints up to 75 ppm (BW), scans up to 100 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex), prints up to 8-1/2" x 14", and has 3,300-sheet maximum paper capacity Ships standard with one 100 sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 550-sheet Cassette, 100-sheet Stack Bypass, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Fax, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear, 3 GB RAM, and 250 GB HDD. Toner Cartridge not included with main unit. imageRUNNER 525iFZG III ships standard with Inner Finisher. Requires Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1, High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1, or Cabinet Type-U.

**Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG, 525iFZG, 6615iF, 615iFZ, 715iF, 715iFZ Accessories**

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	2917C001AA	CAS IMOT AG1	Cassette Module-AG1	\$ 212.00
Canon	2916C001AA	CST FEED AR1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AR1	\$ 282.00
Canon	2915C001AA	HCC FEED D1	High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-D1	\$ 605.00
Canon	2918C001AA	ENV CST A1	Envelope Cassette Module-A1	\$ 212.00
Canon	3791C001AA	CABINET U	Cabinet Type-U	\$ 81.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	\$ 544.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4144B182AA	IWSM EFS 1L	imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 212.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 1L	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 6-10L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 6L-10L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

---

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 525iFG, 525iFZG, 6615iF, 615iFZ, 715iF, 715iFZ accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1348V957	CNV.STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	1636C001AA	ICCRD ATH A1	IC Card Reader Attachment-A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC KIT-C1	\$ 101.00



# Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i Series

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4500 Series is built on the imageRUNNER ADVANCE platform. The imageRUNNER ADVANCE platform is an intelligent information management platform designed to support the goals of business and to adapt to the fast-changing world we live in. It is built to complement every stage of the document lifecycle: from creation to management, output to archival, while aiming to support customers' security and environmental goals. This platform is positioned to be the core of digital business communications where imaging technology, cloud connectivity, and mobile solutions converge.



## FEATURES:

- Print up to 51 ppm in black and white
- Scan up to 160 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 11" x 17"
- 6,330-sheet maximum paper capacity

Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript®, UFR II and PCL®.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3326C014AA	4535IG3GSYSA	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With DADF)	\$ 3,809.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover Type W.					
333316C	Canon	3326C015AA	4535IG3GSYSB	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535iG3 (With Single Pass DADF)	\$ 4,212.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover Type W.					
333316C	Canon	3325C002AA	4545I G3	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4545iG3	\$ 4,761.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with Single Pass DADF-A1.					

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	Paper Deck Unit-F1	\$ 1,270.00
Canon	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	\$ 127.00
Canon	1423C002AA	INNER FIN-J1	Inner Finisher-J1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1424C002AA	INNER2/3H C1	Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-C1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1426C001AA	BUFFER N1	Buffer Pass Unit-N1	\$ 171.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3684B005AA	CDRDR ATCHB5	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B5	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-1000)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	8581B002AA	TRCESMTH-A1E	Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	\$ 275.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	\$ 1,587.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	0179C001AA	REMOVBLE HDD	Removable HDD Kit-AL1	\$ 635.00
Canon	4164BV44AB	HDDDATAERA	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.1	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	3785C002AA	SEC KIT-AB1	iR-ADV Security Kit-AB1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 635.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BV44AB	HDDDATAERA	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.1	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
<b>iR ADVANCE 4535I Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C</b>				

Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	4164BZ59AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 655.00
Canon	4164BZ60AB	STW 1-5L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 1L-5L, priced each	\$ 625.00
Canon	4164BZ61AB	STW 11+L	Scan To Worldox V1.3.2 (1 License) e-LAN 11+L, priced each	\$ 605.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0606C001AA	PLTN CVR TPW	Platen Cover Type W	\$ 63.00
Canon	1420C002AA	HCC CFU B1	High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1	\$ 846.00
Canon	1419C002AA	C FEED AN1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1	\$ 688.00
Canon	2299C001AA	CAB TYPE Q	Cabinet Type-Q	\$ 145.00
Canon	1421C001AA	FL CASS BC1	FL Cassette-BC1 (replacement for cassette 1)	\$ 69.00
Canon	1421C002AA	FL CASS BD1	FL Cassette-BD1 (replacement for cassette 2, 3, 4)	\$ 69.00
Canon	1422C001AA	INN 2WAY L1	Inner 2Way Tray-L1	\$ 53.00
Canon	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	Staple Finisher-Y1	\$ 1,521.00
Canon	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	Booklet Finisher-Y1	\$ 2,368.00
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 171.00
Canon	0167C007CA	FX 2LINE AS2	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 317.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0625C002AA	CRD RDRBX C2	IC Card Reader Box-C2	\$ 81.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC Kit-C1 (for Flat Control Panel)	\$ 101.00

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4700i Series

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4700 Series is built on the imageRUNNER ADVANCE platform. The imageRUNNER ADVANCE platform is an intelligent information management platform designed to support the goals of business and to adapt to the fast-changing world we live in. It is built to complement every stage of the document lifecycle: from creation to management, output to archival, while aiming to support customers' security and environmental goals. This platform is positioned to be the core of digital business communications where imaging technology, cloud connectivity, and mobile solutions converge.



### FEATURES:

- Print up to 51 ppm in black and white
- Scan up to 270 ipm (300 dpi) (BW, color, duplex)
- Print up to 11" x 17"
- 6,350-sheet maximum paper capacity

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	4056C020AA	iRA4725iGSYSA	imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725iG (w/DADF)	\$ 3,174.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.					
333316C	Canon	4056C021AA	iR4725iGSYSB	imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4725 (w/Single Pass DADF)	\$ 3,577.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. For imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4535i III/4525i III only. Choose one out of following three options, the Single Pass DADF-A1 or the DADF-AV1 or the Platen Cover-Y2.					
333316C	Canon	4054C002AA	iR4745i JPN	imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4745iG	\$ 4,561.00
333316C	Canon	4053C003AA	iR4751i JPN	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4751iG	\$ 5,290.00
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager(Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with Single Pass DADF-A1.					

**Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 4700i Series Accessories SIN: 333316C**

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0607C002AA	PDECK UNT F1	Paper Deck Unit-F1	\$ 1,270.00
Canon	3665B001AB	ENV ATC-D1B	Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	\$ 127.00
Canon	1423C002AA	INNER FIN-J1	Inner Finisher-J1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1424C002AA	INNER2/3H C1	Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-C1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1426C001AA	BUFFER N1	Buffer Pass Unit-N1	\$ 171.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3684B009AA	CARD ATCH-B7	Copy Card Reader Attachment-B7	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	3785C002AA	SEC KIT-AB1	iR-ADV Security Kit-AB1 for IEEE 2600 Common Criteria Certification	\$ 635.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Sfw Maint.	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4165B036AB	CON SPS 1DEV	MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	\$ 544.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	1972V073		ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/20A) XG-PCS-20D	
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	5007B004AA	HDD REPLACE	Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	\$ 350.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4700i Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	0613C002AA	S.FIN Y1	Staple Finisher-Y1	\$ 1,521.00
Canon	0614C002AA	BKLET FIN-Y1	Booklet Finisher-Y1	\$ 2,368.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	1419C002AA	C FEED AN1	Cassette Feeding Unit-AN1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1420C002AA	HCC CFU B1	High Capacity Cassette Feeding Unit-B1	\$ 846.00
Canon	1422C001AA	INN 2WAY L1	Inner 2Way Tray-L1	\$ 53.00
Canon	2299C001AA	CAB TYPE Q	Cabinet Type-Q	\$ 145.00
Canon	3818C002AA	PLATENCOV Y2	Platen Cover-Y2	\$ 63.00
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC KIT-E1	\$ 101.00
Canon	4040C001AA	ICCRD BXNKA1	IC Card Reader Box for Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 81.00
Canon	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	4067C001AA	OPAKIT RD A1	Attachment Kit for Reader	\$ 10.00
Canon	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	\$ 504.00
Canon	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	\$ 317.00

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780 Series

Canon's comprehensive portfolio of imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX multifunction printers and integrated solutions can help simplify the end user experience and management of technology, better control sensitive information and print-related costs, and help ensure that technology investments proactively evolve with changing needs.



### FEATURES:

- Print up to 80 ppm (BW)
- Scan up to 270/270 ipm (300 dpi) (BW/Color,Duplex)
- Print up to 11"x17"
- 8,020-sheet maximum, paper capacity
- Advanced standard security feature set to help safeguard sensitive information and assist in regulatory compliance.

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	4017C003AA	IR6780I JPN	imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780i	\$ 12,166.00
<p>Ships standard with 200-sheet Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF (Device and User Signature), Trace and Smooth PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi Connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-AC1 or Booklet Finisher-AC1. For proximity card use, DX platform devices come standard with iC Card Reader Box. Any configuration requiring a Proximity Card Reader is an additional purchase. (ex. uniFLOW MiCard PLUS).</p>					

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 6780 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	Paper Deck Unit-E1	\$ 1,481.00
Canon	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	POD Deck Lite-C1	\$ 2,327.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	3235C001AA	STPLE FIN V2	Staple Finisher-AC1	\$ 1,693.00
Canon	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	Booklet Finisher-AC1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	Finisher Jogger Kit-A1	\$ 353.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0104C001AA	INSRT UNT P1	Document Insertion Unit-P1	\$ 1,693.00

iR ADVANCE DX 6780i Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0105C002AA	INSRT/FLDJ1	Document Insertion / Folding Unit-J1	\$ 5,078.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote FAX Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3840B014AA	SCAN LOCK-B2	Document Scan Lock Kit-B2	\$ 1,587.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AB	HDDDATAERA	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.1	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	4101C002AA	IM P Y3 BUN	imagePASS-Y3 V1.1	\$ 5,504.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	0184C005AA	SW UG KIT Y1	SW Upgrade Kit for Y1	\$ 756.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	Fiery Impose	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FIERY IMP&COM	Fiery Impose and Compose	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	Fiery imageViewer	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	\$ 1,511.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00



## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

---

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6780 Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	\$ 85.00
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	Upright Control Panel-J1	\$ 1,058.00
Canon	0097C002AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 186.00
Canon	0166C007AA	G3FAX BD AS2	Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	\$ 504.00
Canon	0167C007AA	FX 2LINE AS2	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 317.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8700 Series

The Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8700 Series is an intuitive, high performance solution for enterprise-level offices and central reprographics departments (CRDs). This black-and-white multifunction printer can be your organization's essential device for streamlining overall workflow efficiency and helping to improve productivity in a high-volume workplace.



### FEATURES:

- Print, Copy, Scan, Send, Store, Fax(Optional)
- Standard Paper Capacity: Up to 4,200 Sheets
- Maximum Paper Capacity: Up to 7,700 Sheets
- Warm-up Time From Power On: 60 Seconds or Less
- Warm-up Time From Sleep Mode: 60 Seconds or Less

Standard genuine Adobe® PostScript® and PCL® support integration with enterprise applications and legacy systems to help streamline business processes.

### ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	4083C037AA	8786IGSYSA	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8786I	\$ 13,451.00
333316C	Canon	4083C038AA	8795IGSYSA	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8795i	\$ 15,340.00
333316C	Canon	4083C039AA	8705IGSYSA	ImageRUNNER ADVANCE DX 8705i	\$ 22,217.00

Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFRII/PCL/PS Printing, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Encrypted PDF, Digital Signature PDF, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT and Word), Universal Login Manager (Requires Download), uniFLOW Online Express, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, Data Encryption (FIPS-140-2), IP Sec, Encrypted Secure Print, Secure Watermark, Web Browser, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0/3.0 High Speed Connectivity, Wifi connectivity, Remote Operator's Software Kit, USB Device Port, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Requires Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO.

## Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8700 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3235C001AA	STAPLE F AC1	Staple Finisher-AC1	\$ 1,693.00
Canon	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	Booklet Finisher-AC1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0117C002AB	STAPLEFIN-W1	Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 6,549.00
Canon	0118C002AB	BOOKLETFN W1	Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 8,262.00
Canon	1140C001AA	FKLT TRIM F1	Booklet Trimmer-F1	\$ 7,557.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	\$ 529.00
Canon	0102C002AA	DOCUMENT INS	Document Insertion Unit-N1 (for Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	\$ 3,174.00

iR ADVANCE DX 8700i Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0161C001AA	INSERTER OPT	Inserter Option controller Kit-A1 (Required when attached with Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	\$ 151.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1 (for Staple Finisher-X1, Booklet Finisher-X1, Staple Finisher-W1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO)	\$ 7,406.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	MultiFunction Professional Puncher-B1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	0997C001AA	MF PRO PNCH	MF Professional Puncher Attachment Kit-A1	\$ 252.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	Paper Deck Unit-E1	\$ 1,481.00
Canon	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	POD Deck Lite-C1	\$ 2,327.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.2	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	0172C002AA	VOICE OP D1	Voice Operation Kit-D1	\$ 952.00
Canon	4036C001AA	NUMKEYPAD A1	Numeric Keypad-A1	\$ 91.00
Canon	4101C002AA	IM P Y3 BUN	imagePASS-Y3 v1.1	\$ 5,504.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	Fiery Impose	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	Fiery Impose and Compose	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A035AA	FIERY IMAGEV	Fiery imageViewer	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	3725V626	INT IF S NX1	Integrated Interface & Stand-NA One	\$ 1,511.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00

iR ADVANCE DX 8700 Series Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4224C009AB	AS 7.1 10L	Authorized Send V7.1 (1 License) e-LAN	\$ 605.00
Canon	4224C010AB	AS7.0 ELAN	Authorized Send V7.1 (10-License) e_LAN	\$ 5,743.00
Canon	4224C011AB	AS 7.1 100L	Authorized Send V7.1 (100 License) e-LAN	\$ 57,431.00
Canon	4224C014AB	A-S FAX V7.1	Authorized Send to FAX V7.1 (1 License) e-LAN	\$ 262.00
Canon	4224C015AA	AS V7 FOUND	Authorized Send V7.1 Add-on Option (1 License) e-LAN	\$ 494.00
Canon	4224C016AA	AS WORLDOX	Authorized Send V7.1 Worldox add-on Option (1-License) e-LAN	\$ 151.00
Canon	4224C017AA	AS BAR CPDE	Authorized Send V7.1 Bar Code Recognition add-on Option (1-License) e-LAN	\$ 151.00
Canon	4224C018AA	AS FAX SERVER	Authorized Send V7.1 FAX Server add-on Option (1-License) e-LAN	\$ 151.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4224C027AA	PC GEN3 MEAP	PaperCut Gen3+ MEAP License	\$ 50.00
Canon	6101AU76AA	XGPCS15D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (120V/15A) XG-PCS-15D	\$ 141.00
Canon	6101AU82AA	SDT20812016	ESP STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (208V/60 HZ) SDT208-120/16	\$ 659.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8500 Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0099C002AA	STPLE FIN-X2	Staple Finisher-X1	\$ 3,491.00
Canon	0100C002AA	BOOKLT FINX1	Booklet Finisher-X1	\$ 5,078.00
Canon	2988B001AA	INNER TRM-A1	Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	2895B002AA	PNCH UNT-BF1	Puncher Unit-BF1 (	\$ 423.00
Canon	6793A004AA	TAB ATTCH-B1	Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	\$ 85.00
Canon	1097B002AA	DBL FEED B1	Double Feeding Detection Kit-B1	\$ 242.00
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	4024C001AA	UPRTCPNL J1	Upright Control Panel-J1	\$ 1,058.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4378C005AA	SUPER FAX BD	Super G3 FAX Board-BF1	\$ 504.00
Canon	4379C005AA	FAX BD BF1	Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-BF1	\$ 317.00
Canon	0168C004AA	FX 3/4LN AS2	Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AS2	\$ 635.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	4041C001AA	BLECNT KITA2	Connection Kit-A2 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	\$ 101.00
Canon	0134B011AA	REMOVE HDD86	Removable HDD Kit-B6	\$ 2,671.00

## Canon imagePRESS Lite C165

The imagePRESS Lite C165 color digital press brings together Canon's deep understanding of the enterprise and production marketplace. Now, the features necessary for both high-end office and light production environments can be utilized in a single, cost-effective, and feature-rich device. With Canon's imagePRESS Lite C165, you'll have the resources to help advance your business—now and in the future.



### FEATURES:

- High-resolution imaging at 2400 x 2400 dpi with R-VCSEL laser technology
- Produce vibrant images on a wide variety of media with translucent CV Toner
- Consistent, stable output with automatic calibration for reproducible proofs and comps
- Professional color matching tools for accurate simulations and predictable reproduction of colors

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3831C009AA	IPR C165SET	imagePRESS Lite C165	\$ 14,811.00
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Buffer Pass Unit, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Feeder Attachment-F1, UFR/II/PCL, Direct PDF/XPS Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF, High Compression					

## Canon imagePRESS Lite C165 Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0117C009AA	STPFINW1 SET	Staple Finisher-W1 Set	\$ 6,599.00
Canon	0118C010AA	BKLTFINW1 ST	Booklet Finisher-W1 Set	\$ 8,312.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	\$ 3,325.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$ 7,406.00
Canon	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	Booklet Trimmer-F1	\$ 7,557.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00

ImagePRESS C165 LITE Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,335.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	3235C001AA	STAPLE F AC1	Staple Finisher-AC1	\$ 1,693.00
Canon	3236C001AA	BOOKLET AC1	Booklet Finisher-AC1	\$ 3,174.00
Canon	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	Jogger Kit-A1	\$ 353.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	1197C002AA	INSR FOLD K1	Document Insertion / Folding Unit-K1	\$ 5,078.00
Canon	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	Stack Bypass Tray-D1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	\$ 907.00
Canon	0162C002AA	PAPER DCK E1	Paper Deck Unit-E1	\$ 1,481.00
Canon	0163C016AA	PDCK C160 ST	POD Deck Lite-C1	\$ 2,720.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	\$ 50.00
Canon	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	7518A004AA	BRAILE KT F1	Braille Label Kit-F1	\$ 25.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	2212V477	KEYBOARD STD	Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	\$ 151.00
Canon	2212V478	CARD RD ASS	Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	\$ 40.00
Canon	4821B003AA	PCL FONT-A1E	PCL International Font Set-A1	\$ 265.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$ 423.00
Canon	0170C004AA	IP FAX-B1E U	IP FAX Expansion Kit-B1	\$ 176.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	0180C001AA	HDD MIRROR	HDD Mirroring Kit-J1	\$ 317.00
Canon	4164BV44AC	HDD DATA E	HDD Data Erase Scheduler V3.1.3	\$ 227.00
Canon	0171C001AA	VOICEGUID G1	Voice Guidance Kit-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	4169B451AA	JDF P C1655	JDF Parser V4.3 US iPR C165 Series	\$ 504.00
Canon	3835C001AA	IPR SVR L30	imagePRESS Server L30	\$ 12,091.00
Canon	3836C001AA	IPR SVR M10	imagePRESS Server M10	\$ 4,534.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	FIERY COMPOSE	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	FIERY IMPOSE	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	\$ 907.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	1694V354	INTEG I/F B1	Integrated Interface & Stand-B1	\$ 1,511.00
Canon	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	Fiery Job Master	\$ 2,846.00

ImagePRESS C165 LITE Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	\$ 559.00
Canon	3077B122AA	FRY J-IMPSPF	Fiery Job Master and Impose	\$ 4,076.00
Canon	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	\$ 801.00
Canon	4140B764AA	DTV4.0 1L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B765AA	DTV4.0 5L 3Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 846.00
Canon	4140B766AA	DTV4.0 20L W	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4.3 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	4140B775AA	IR DT 1L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 1L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 35.00
Canon	4140B776AA	IR DT 5L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 5L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 121.00
Canon	4140B777AA	IR DT 10L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 10L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 202.00
Canon	4140B778AA	IR DT 20L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 20L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 302.00
Canon	4140B779AA	IRDT 50L 1Y	imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V4 50L 1 year Software Maintenance Extension	\$ 725.00
Canon	4164BT59AA	AAPRNT GEN3	AA-PRINT MFP V1.5 G3	\$ 322.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imagePRESS Lite C165 accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0165C001AA	UTLTY TRY B1	Utility Tray-B1	\$ 37.00
Canon	4024C001AA	UPRTCTPNL J1	Upright Control Panel-J1	\$ 1,058.00
Canon	3323C001AA	UPRTCTPNL H1	Upright Control Panel-H1	\$ 1,058.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	0166C007AA	G3FAX BDAS2	Super G3 FAX Board-AS2	\$ 504.00
Canon	0177C001BA	2.5INCH/250	2.5inch/250GB HDD-N1	\$ 212.00
Canon	0178C001AA	2.5INCH/1TB	2.5inch/1TB HDD-P1	\$ 688.00
Canon	1303C001BA	CNCT BLTOOTH	Connection Kit-A1 for Bluetooth LE	\$ 101.00
Canon	0687C001AA	NFC KIT-A1	NFC Kit-A1 (for Upright Control Panel)	\$ 101.00
Canon	1435C001AA	NFC KIT C1	NFC KIT-C1	\$ 101.00
Canon	4029C001AA	NFC KIT-E1	NFC KIT-E1	\$ 101.00
Canon	0134B011AA	REMOVE HDDB6	Removable HDD Kit-B6	\$ 2,872.00

# Canon imagePRESS C710CA

Enjoy a competitive edge with advanced job management tools that quickly, easily, and cost-effectively produce stunning results. Both the external imagePRESS Server H350 and the embedded imagePRESS Server G250, built on EFI's Fiery® FS350 platform, help match color to other presses and optimize workflows with true simulations that yield reliable color results. Multiple files can be combined and finished documents created with just a few clicks. Fast warm-up and first-copy-out times allow you to see results in a flash. Reliable paper-feeding and advanced fusing technologies keep productivity high, so deadlines are met with ease.



## FEATURES:

- High-resolution imaging at 2400 x 2400 dpi with R-VCSEL laser technology
- Produce vibrant images on a wide variety of media with translucent CV Toner
- Consistent, stable output with automatic calibration for reproducible proofs and comps
- Professional color matching tools for accurate simulations and predictable reproduction of colors

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3240C001AA	IPR C710CA U	imagePRESS C710CA	\$ 22,669.00
Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, Gradation sensor (preinstalled). You must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1. Must choose either Duplex image reader-H1 or printer cover-F1.					

## Canon imagePRESS C710CA Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	iPR Server H350 Set Item	\$ 17,028.00
Canon	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	PR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	\$ 7,204.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	FIERY IMPOSE	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	Fiery Job Master	\$ 2,846.00



ImagePRESS C710CA Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	\$ 559.00
Canon	3077B122AA	FRY J-IMPSF	Fiery Job Master and Impose	\$ 4,076.00
Canon	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	\$ 801.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	Fiery JobFlow	\$ 3,668.00
Canon	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	\$ 720.00
Canon	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	Stack Bypass Tray-D1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	\$ 907.00
Canon	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	Long Sheet Tray-C1	\$ 151.00
Canon	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	\$ 5,874.00
Canon	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	POD DECK LITE Set	\$ 2,569.00
Canon	0163C014AA	PDDECKLXLST	POD Deck Lite XL	\$ 5,280.00
Canon	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	\$ 1,869.00
Canon	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	\$ 3,350.00
Canon	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	Jogger Kit-A1	\$ 353.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 6,549.00
Canon	0118C002AB	BOOKLTFN W1	Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 8,262.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	0258C011AA	MFPROPNCH A1	MultiFunction Professional Puncher-A1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	Crease Die	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	\$ 907.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	WEB ACCESS-H1E	\$ 121.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	\$ 317.00
Canon	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	SEND ADVANCED-G1e	\$ 756.00
Canon	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	\$ 582.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00

ImagePRESS C710CA Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	Data Erase Kit-C1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	\$ 265.00
Canon	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	Access Management System Kit-B1e	\$ 317.00
Canon	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	Voice Guidance Kit-F2	\$ 423.00
Canon	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	\$ 688.00
Canon	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	\$ 635.00
Canon	6101AU79AA	Remove HDDB5	Removable HDD Kit – B5	\$ 184.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imagePRESS C710CA accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	\$ 1,209.00
Canon	1099V652	INT INT A1	Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	\$ 2,166.00
Canon	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	\$ 2,620.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	Stack Bypass-C1	\$ 181.00
Canon	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	\$ 50.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	USB DEVICE PORT-A3	\$ 60.00

# Canon imagePRESS C710

The imagePRESS C710 digital color press delivers stunning image quality at up to 70 letter-sized impressions per minute, enabling demanding office environments, CRD's, and light production shops to print a variety of applications including newsletters, presentations, marketing materials, business cards, brochures, envelopes, and even banners up to 30 inches in length. To help ensure you get the most from this engine, the imagePRESS C710 offers.



## FEATURES:

- Production speeds of up to 70 ipm
- Maintains rated speed on uncoated stocks up to 80 lb. Cover
- 7,650 sheet<sup>1</sup> feeding capacity with up to six different sources
- A wide array of productive Canon in-line accessories<sup>2</sup>

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3238C015AA	IMG C710	imagePRESS C710	\$ 15,113.00
Ships standard with imagePRESS Printer Kit-F1 (UFRII/PCL 5e/6/PostScript3/PDF), 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, one (1) of each: Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Envelope Attachment Kit, Gradation Sensor (preinstalled). Color Universal Send is preinstalled but not available with PRISMAsync controller configuration. Requires one control panel: must choose Upright Control Panel-G1, iPR Server H350 Set Item or iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set. Requires one finisher or output option: must choose Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, Staple Finisher-AC1, Booklet Finisher-AC1 or Copy Tray-R2. Requires one original input option: must choose Duplex Image Reader-M1 or Printer Cover-H1.					

## Canon imagePRESS C710 Accessories SIN: 333316C

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	iPR Server H350 Set Item	\$ 17,028.00
Canon	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	PR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	\$ 7,204.00
Canon	3914C016AA	PS SVRC910B1	PRISMAsync Print Server for iPR C910-B1 Series & Control Panel Set	\$ 7,758.00
Canon	3914C009AA	PS PS C910A2	PRISMAsync Print Server for iPR C910-A2 Series & Control Panel Set	\$ 7,758.00
Canon	4007C030AA	C910PSLACST	iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation Set	\$ 8,101.00
Canon	3914C017AA	PSLPC710B1ST	PRISMAsync PRINT Server LP for iPR C710-B1 Series & Control Panel Set	\$ 6,297.00
Canon	3914C008AA	PS LP C710A2	PRISMAsync PRINT Server LP for iPR C710-A2 Series & Control Panel Set	\$ 6,297.00
Canon	4007C032AA	C710LPRSLCKT	IPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set	\$ 3,023.00
Canon	4007C033AA	PS LT PU PK	PRISMAsync Light Power Up Package	\$ 2,821.00
Canon	4007C034AA	AV CR MNG PK	Advance Color Management Package	\$ 4,635.00

ImagePRESS C710 Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	4007C007AA	ESHREDDINGH1	E-Shredding-H1	\$ 504.00
Canon	4007C011AA	DP Link-H1	DP Link-H1	\$ 1,914.00
Canon	4007C017AA	FONTJAPAN H1	Fontset Japanese-H1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	4007C018AA	FONTKOREA H1	Fontset Korean-H1	\$ 403.00
Canon	4007C015AA	FT SIM CH H1	Fontset Simplified Chinese-H1	\$ 403.00
Canon	4007C016AA	FT TRD CH H1	Fontset Traditional Chinese-H1	\$ 403.00
Canon	4007C025AA	E-SHRED H2	E-Shredding-H2	\$ 453.00
Canon	1638C004AB	OP ATN LT D1	OPE ATTENTION LIGHT – D1	\$ 554.00
Canon	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	\$ 907.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite I1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	\$ 907.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	Fiery Compose	\$ 756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	FIERY IMPOSE	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	\$ 5,139.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	Fiery Job Master	\$ 2,846.00
Canon	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	\$ 559.00
Canon	3077B122AA	FRY J-IMPSPF	Fiery Job Master and Impose	\$ 4,076.00
Canon	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	\$ 801.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	Fiery JobFlow	\$ 3,668.00
Canon	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	\$ 720.00
Canon	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	Stack Bypass Tray-D1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	\$ 907.00
Canon	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	Long Sheet Tray-C1	\$ 151.00
Canon	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	POD DECK LITE Set	\$ 2,569.00
Canon	0163C014AA	PDDECKLTXLST	POD Deck Lite XL	\$ 5,280.00
Canon	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	\$ 423.00
Canon	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	\$ 5,874.00
Canon	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	\$ 1,869.00
Canon	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	\$ 3,350.00
Canon	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	Jogger Kit-A1	\$ 353.00
Canon	0126C001AA	2/3H PUNCHER	2/3 Hole Puncher Unit-A1	\$ 477.00
Canon	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 6,549.00
Canon	0118C002AB	BOOKLTFINW1	Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 8,262.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$ 7,406.00
Canon	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	\$ 3,325.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	MultiFunction Professional Puncher-B1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0258C011AA	MFPROPNCH A1	MultiFunction Professional Puncher-A1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	Crease Die	\$ 2,317.00

ImagePRESS C710 Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$ 127.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$ 32.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$ 190.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$ 42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$ 96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$ 212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$ 286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$ 571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$ 1,429.00
Canon	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	\$ 317.00
Canon	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	Voice Guidance Kit-F2	\$ 423.00
Canon	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	\$ 688.00
Canon	3603C002AA	HDD KIT E3D	HDD Encryption & Mirroring Kit-E3	\$ 317.00
Canon	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	\$ 635.00
Canon	4169b430aa	JDF P C9105	JDF Parser V3 2 US C910Series	\$ 504.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00
Canon	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	WEB ACCESS-H1E	\$ 121.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	SEND ADVANCED-G1e	\$ 756.00
Canon	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	\$ 582.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$ 529.00
Canon	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	Data Erase Kit-C1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	\$ 265.00
Canon	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	Access Management System Kit-B1e	\$ 317.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1E	\$ 423.00
Canon	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS Power Filter (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	\$ 184.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imagePRESS C710 accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1135C002AB	UPRIGHT P G1	UPRIGHT CT.PNL-G1 UL for IPR C710	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	\$ 1,209.00
Canon	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	\$ 2,620.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	Stack Bypass-C1	\$ 181.00
Canon	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	\$ 50.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	USB DEVICE PORT-A3	\$ 60.00

# Canon imagePRESS C810 / C910

The imagePRESS C810/C910 series is a true, mid-volume production, color digital press that incorporates advanced technologies that can help print establishments achieve amazing results – all in a small footprint. Incorporated into the color digital press is Canon’s passion and unique understanding of imaging, photography, color science, and workflow. This expertise has resulted with an high-quality digital press that is both productive and versatile for printing establishments of varying shapes and sizes.



## FEATURES:

- Production speeds of up to 90 or 80 ipm
- Maintains rated speed on uncoated stocks up to 80 lb. Cover
- 7,650 sheet<sup>1</sup> feeding capacity with up to six different sources
- Wide array of productive Canon in-line accessories<sup>2</sup>

1. Capacity based on 20 lb. Bond

2. Optional accessories required

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	3238C027AA	IRPC810GSYSA	imagePRESS C810	\$ 25,693.00
333316C	Canon	3238C028AA	IRPC910GSYSA	imagePRESS C910	\$ 35,768.00

Ships standard with 550 sheets x 3 paper cassettes, each of 1 Tab Feeding attachment kit, Envelope attachment kit, Gradation sensor (preinstalled). You must add one of the printer controllers. Requires Copy Tray-R2, Staple Finisher-W1, Booklet Finisher-W1, or Staple Finisher-T1, Booklet Finisher-T1. Must choose either Duplex image reader-H1 or printer cover-F1.

## Canon imagePRESS C810 / C910 Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3914C016AA	PS SVRC910B1	PRISMAsync Print Server for iPR C910-B1 Series & Control Panel Set	\$ 7,758.00
Canon	4007C030AA	C910PSLACST	iPR C910 PRISMAsync License Activation Set	\$ 8,101.00
Canon	3914C017AA	PSLPC710B1ST	PRISMAsync Print Server LP for iPR C710-B1 series & Control Panel Set	\$6,297.00
Canon	4007C032AA	C710LPRSLCKT	iPR C710 PRISMAsync LP License Activation Set	\$3,023.00
Canon	4007C033AA	PS LT PU PK	PRISMAsync Light Power Up Package	\$2,821.00
Canon	4007C034AA	AV CR MNG PK	Advanced Color Management Package	\$4,635.00
Canon	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	\$907.00
Canon	4007C007AA	ESHREDDINGH1	E-Shredding-H1	\$504.00

ImagePRESS C810 / C910 Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	4007C011AA	DP LINK-H1	DP Link-H1	\$1,914.00
Canon	4007C017AA	FONTJAPAN H1	Fontset Japanese-H1	\$1,814.00
Canon	4007C018AA	FONTKOREA H1	Fontset Korean-H1	\$403.00
Canon	4007C015AA	FT SIM CH H1	Fontset Simplified Chinese-H1	\$403.00
Canon	4007C016AA	FT TRD CH H1	Fontset Traditional Chinese-H1	\$403.00
Canon	4007C025AA	E-SHRED H2	E-Shredding-H2	\$453.00
Canon	1638C004AB	OP ATN LT D1	OPE ATTENTION LIGHT-D1	\$554.00
Canon	8002A005AB	I1 SPECTRO	X-Rite i1Basic Pro 2	\$907.00
Canon	3656C004AA	IPR H350 ST	iPR Server H350 Set Item	\$17,028.00
Canon	3655C005AA	SVR G250 SET	iPR Server G250 & Control Panel Set	\$7,204.00
Canon	2351B006AA	FRY COMPOSE	FIERY COMPOSE	\$756.00
Canon	6596A042AA	FIERY-IMPOSE	FIERY IMPOSE	\$1,612.00
Canon	6596A043AA	FERY IMP&COM	FIERY IMPOSE AND COMPOSE	\$2,015.00
Canon	7752A029AA	PRD PCKG WEB	PRODUCTIVITY PCKG WEB	\$5,139.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V2.3	\$3,929.00
Canon	3217V467	INT IF ST GL	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX GL	\$2,519.00
Canon	3217V468	INT IF ST LS	Integrated Interface & Stand-NX LS	\$3,929.00
Canon	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	Fiery Job Master	\$2,846.00
Canon	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	\$559.00
Canon	3077B122AA	FRY J-IMPSPF	Fiery Job Master and Impose	\$4,076.00
Canon	3077B116AA	FRY IMP AS&M	Fiery Job Master and impose annual maintenance	\$801.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$353.00
Canon	3077B132AA	JOBFL AN MNT	Fiery JobFlow	\$3,668.00
Canon	3077B114AA	FRY-AN SUP&M	Fiery JobFlow Annual Maintenance	\$720.00
Canon	3999B004AA	BARPRT D1E	Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	\$423.00
Canon	3243C001AA	STACK BYP D1	Stack Bypass Tray-D1	\$423.00
Canon	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	\$907.00
Canon	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	Long Sheet Tray-C1	\$151.00
Canon	1136C005AA	MLTDR C1 SET	Multi Drawer Paper Deck-C1 Set	\$5,874.00
Canon	0163C006AA	PDCK LTC1 ST	POD DECK LITE Set	\$2,569.00
Canon	0163C014AA	PDDECKLTXLST	POD Deck Lite XL	\$5,280.00
Canon	8929B001AA	ENVP ATCH-G1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-G1	\$423.00
Canon	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	\$6,549.00
Canon	0118C002AB	BOOKLTFN W1	Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	\$8,262.00
Canon	3235C002AA	STAPLE FNSET	Staple Finisher-AC1 Set	\$1,869.00
Canon	3236C002AA	BKFIN AC1SET	Booklet Finisher-AC1 Set	\$3,350.00
Canon	3237C001AA	JOGGER KITA1	Jogger Kit-A1	\$350.00
Canon	0164C002AA	COPY TRAY R2	Copy Tray-R2	\$127.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	PUNCHER UNIT-BS1(2/3H)	\$529.00
Canon	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	\$529.00
Canon	0652C002AA	P BINDER E-1	Perfect Binder-E1	\$30,630.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$7,406.00
Canon	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	Booklet Trimmer-F1	\$7,557.00
Canon	1140C003AA	TRIMMER SET	2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	\$26,448.00
Canon	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	\$3,325.00
Canon	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	\$10,076.00
Canon	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	HCS End Module Cover	\$81.00
Canon	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	\$252.00
Canon	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	Océ PowerLift-A1 (includes 5 pallets)	\$3,140.00
Canon	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	\$83.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	\$9,068.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00

ImagePRESS C810 / C910 Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$705.00
Canon	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	\$2,519.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$1,965.00
Canon	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	Crease Die	\$2,317.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$96.00
Canon	3726B001AA	CNTRL I/F-A1	Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	\$32.00
Canon	4784B001AA	CARD READ F1	Copy Card Reader-F1	\$190.00
Canon	3730B004AA	CCARD ATC A4	Copy Card Reader Attachment-A4	\$42.00
Canon	4781B001AA	CARA1 (1-30)	Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	\$96.00
Canon	4781B002AA	CA2 (31-100)	Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	\$212.00
Canon	4781B003AA	A3 (101-200)	Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	\$286.00
Canon	4781B004AA	A4 (201-300)	Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	\$286.00
Canon	4781B005AA	CA5 (301-500)	Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	\$571.00
Canon	4781B006AA	A6 (501-100)	Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	\$1,429.00
Canon	8002A004AB	EYE ONE	X-Rite i1Pro 2 Spectrophotometer	\$907.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$86.00
Canon	8117B080AA	DFD ADP BRID	DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1	\$11,990.00
Canon	6357B003AA	SDD 2KNSQ ST	Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	\$42,720.00
Canon	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	Square Fold Booklet Maker	\$16,121.00
Canon	7168B015BA	DFDKT 1002A1	DFD Path-A1 (H=1002)	\$453.00
Canon	8117B078AA	VPDP FB KIT	Finisher Bridge Height Kit 1002-A1	\$327.00
Canon	2329V877	BNDR FIN	Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	\$15,113.00
Canon	8502B003AA	RNGBNDR SET	Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	\$16,040.00
Canon	2329V882	RING CTRG	Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	\$202.00
Canon	2332V554	RING OPENER	Ring Opener MB-1000C	\$35.00
Canon	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	Pedestal & Ramp Set	\$615.00
Canon	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	\$1,441.00
Canon	9713B009AA	4PED RMP SET	4 Pedestals & Ramp Set	\$1,763.00
Canon	7168B016BA	DFD KT 860B1	DFD PATH-B1(H=860)	\$453.00
Canon	2738B007AA	WEB AC H1E	WEB ACCESS-H1E	\$121.00
Canon	3679B005AA	RMO FAX A1E	Remote Fax Kit-A1e	\$212.00
Canon	8662B001AA	M.MEDIA RWA3	M.MEDIA READ/WRITE-A3	\$317.00
Canon	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	SEND ADVANCED-G1e	\$756.00
Canon	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	\$582.00
Canon	1326B013AA	USR SGNR-C1E	Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	\$529.00
Canon	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	Data Erase Kit-C1e	\$212.00
Canon	1337B011AA	ECR SP SW-DE	Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	\$265.00
Canon	1642B010AA	AMS B1E	Access Management System Kit-B1e	\$317.00
Canon	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	Voice Guidance Kit-F2	\$423.00
Canon	8660B001AA	1TB HDD-M1	3.5INCH/1TB HDD-M1	\$688.00
Canon	3603C002AA	HDD KIT E3E	HDD ENCRYPTION & MIRRORING KIT-E3	\$317.00
Canon	3741B002AA	R-HDD KITAB2	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-AB2	\$635.00
Canon	4169B430AA	JDF P C910S	JDF Parser V3.2 US C910Series	\$504.00
Canon	6101AU79AA	XGPCS20820D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS POWER FILTER (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	\$184.00



## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

---

The following Canon imagePRESS C810 / C910 accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0134B008BA	REMOVE HDDB5	REMOVABLE HDD KIT-B5	\$ 1,209.00
Canon	3272C008AA	IPR PT KITF1	IPR PRINTER KIT-F1 & Control Panel Set	\$ 5,481.00
Canon	3241C002AA	DPX.READ M1	Duplex Reader-M1(INCH/A)	\$ 2,620.00
Canon	0097C001AA	PRNT COV H1	Printer Cover-H1	\$ 101.00
Canon	3242C001AA	STACK BYP C1	Stack Bypass-C1	\$ 181.00
Canon	8928B001AA	ENVLP ATC-F1	ENVELOPE ATCHMT-F1	\$ 50.00
Canon	8930B001AA	TAB ATTCH F1	TAB ATTACHMENT-F1	\$ 40.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1 (White)	\$ 207.00
Canon	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	DFD Interface KIT-A1	\$ 474.00
Canon	8661B001AA	USB PORT-A3	USB DEVICE PORT-A3	\$ 60.00

# Canon imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press



Since its introduction, customers have made bold statements about how the Canon Color imagePRESS Series has helped build their business and better serve their customers. Canon prides itself on partnering with customers and understanding their needs. It has historically invested approximately eight percent of annual revenue in research and development for its technologies.

Canon has leveraged its foundations in imaging excellence to build a high-quality product, and it has made a financial commitment to the challenging production marketplace. A new generation of Color imagePRESS systems continues redefining performance and expectations of customers - print professionals in commercial print shops, quick printers, in-plants, and CRDs.

## FEATURES:

- True 1,200 x 1,200 dpi with 256 levels of gray enable the highest near-offset quality for the most color critical environments
- The imagePRESS series runs at a rated speed on a vast variety of medias ranging from 16lb. bond to 120 lb. cover
- Gloss Optimization technology enables the adjustment of the imaged area appearance to minimize deviations in gloss reflectance relative to media finish
- Productivity enhancements enable increased performance for complex jobs, including jobs containing mixed-media and mixplex sheets

ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	9116B019AA	iPC10000VP	imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press	\$ 132,494.00
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station, Power Supply Unit and Speed License. Ships standard with 1,000 sheets x 2 paper cassettes. Must add PRISMAsync Controller, imagePRESS Server B4100 or B5100. Requires High Capacity Stacker-H1, Finisher-AN1, or Saddle Finisher-AN2. Must choose either Color Image Reader-K1 or Printer Cover-K1.					

# Canon imagePRESS C10000VP Digital Press Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0965C028AA	PSYC10000VST	PRISMAsync Controller imagePRESS C10000VP Set	\$ 9,773.00
Canon	0966C037AA	C10000PS ST	imagePRESS C10000VP series PRISMAsync License Activation Kit	\$ 19,244.00
Canon	0966C012AA	DP LINK-F1	DP Link-F1	\$ 1,914.00
Canon	0966C014AA	PPML-C1	PPML-C1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0966C015AA	INT CHECK-C1	Integrity Checker-C1	\$ 554.00
Canon	0966C018AA	FONT CH E1	Fontset Simplified Chinese-E1	\$ 403.00
Canon	0966C019AA	FONT ER C E1	Fontset Traditional Chinese- E1	\$ 403.00
Canon	0966C020AA	FS JAPAN-E1	Fontset Japanese- E1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0966C021AA	FONT KOR-E1	Fontset Korean-E1	\$ 403.00
Canon	0966C028AA	PSYC 5 UPRGD	imagePRESS C10000VP Series PRISMAsync V5 upgrade	\$ 202.00
Canon	9588B013AA	SW UG KIT B5	Software Upgrade Kit B5000	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	9588B015AA	SW UG KIT B4	Software Upgrade Kit B4000	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	7752A030AA	GA PREM WEB	GA PREMIUM WEB ACC	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	3077B121AA	FRY J-MNTNC	Fiery Job Master	\$ 2,846.00
Canon	3077B115AA	FRY JM S&M	Fiery Job Master Annual Maintenance	\$ 559.00
Canon	3077B130AA	CPSV4X SW 1Y	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3077B131AA	MNTV4X ADDYR	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Annual Maintenance	\$ 353.00
Canon	0921C001AA	PRT COVER K1	Printer Cover K-1	\$ 202.00
Canon	1228C001AA	LGSHT TRY B1	LONG SHEET TRAY-B1	\$ 907.00
Canon	3097C001AA	LNG SHT TRC1	Long Sheet Tray-C1	\$ 151.00
Canon	1095B001AA	ADF ACCH-A1	ADF Access Handle-A1	\$ 96.00
Canon	9662B007AA	PODDECK D1	POD Deck-D1	\$ 7,617.00
Canon	9662B004AA	SCD POD DK-D	Secondary POD Deck-D1	\$ 7,617.00
Canon	0163C002AA	POD DECK LIT	POD Deck Lite-C1	\$ 2,327.00
Canon	3245B001AA	TABFEEDINGE1	Tab Feeding Attachment-E1	\$ 85.00
Canon	9664B002AB	FINISHER-AN1	Finisher-AN1	\$ 6,559.00
Canon	9665B002AB	SADDLE F-AN2	Saddle Finisher-AN2	\$ 8,252.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	Puncher Unit-BS1	\$ 529.00
Canon	5738B003AA	PNCH UNT-BT1	PUNCHER UNT-BT1(2/F4H)	\$ 529.00
Canon	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	\$ 10,076.00
Canon	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	HCS End Module Cover	\$ 81.00
Canon	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	Océ PowerLift-A1	\$ 3,140.00
Canon	5461B001AA	5461B001AA	Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	\$ 83.00
Canon	0258C011AA	MFPROPUNCH	MultiFunction Professional Puncher-A1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	3101V220	44H OVL PRPC	Color Coil 44-Hole Oval Punch LTR-B1	\$ 2,519.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0259C019AA	CREASE DIE	Crease Die	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	\$ 3,325.00
Canon	0652C002AA	P BINDER E-1	Perfect Binder-E1	\$ 30,630.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$ 7,406.00

ImagePRESS C1000 VP DIGITAL PRESS Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3002C001AA	VX370 FD SET	BDT VX370+ Long Sheet Feeder Set	\$ 37,683.00
Canon	3264V587	VX FEEDER CA	BDT VX370+ Feeder Cart	\$ 14,106.00
Canon	0657C001AA	LG SH TRY A1	Long Sheet Tray-A1	\$ 1,511.00
Canon	0965C003AA	HCS LNG FEED	HCS Long Sheet Tray-A1	\$ 252.00
Canon	6357B003AA	SDD 2KNSQ ST	Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	\$ 42,720.00
Canon	6357B004AA	SQFLD BK MKR	Square Fold Booklet Maker	\$ 16,121.00
Canon	3461V068	MP STACKER	Multi-Purpose Stack	\$ 6,630.00
Canon	8502B003AA	RNGBNDER SET	Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	\$ 16,040.00
Canon	2329V882	RING CTRG	Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	\$ 202.00
Canon	2332V554	RING OPENER	Ring Opener MB-1000C	\$ 35.00
Canon	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	Pedestal & Ramp Set	\$ 615.00
Canon	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	\$ 1,441.00
Canon	7168B016BA	DFD KT 86081	DFD Path-B1 (H=860)	\$ 453.00
Canon	9595B003AA	CLR SND AB1E	Color Universal Send Kit-AB1	\$ 504.00
Canon	3405B027AA	SEND ADV-G1	SEND ADVANCED-G1e	\$ 756.00
Canon	3406B006AA	SENDSEC D1E	Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	\$ 582.00
Canon	4002B004AA	DATERASE C1E	Data Erase Kit-C1e	\$ 212.00
Canon	3681B003AA	VOICE GD F2	Voice Guidance Kit-F2	\$ 423.00
Canon	0709C001AA	HDD ENC KTE1	HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-E1	\$ 317.00
Canon	0708C002AA	3.5/250HDDST	3.5INCH/250GB HDD Set	\$ 2,116.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon imagePRESS C1000VP Digital Press accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	0134B003BA	REMOVE HDDB1	Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	\$ 1,209.00
Canon	1099V652	INT INT A1	Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	\$ 2,166.00
Canon	0653C005AA	IMG-RDR-K1 S	Color Image Reader-K1 Set	\$ 2,821.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	DFD Interface Kit-A1	\$ 474.00

## Canon VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115 Series

The varioPRINT 140/130/115 Series of monochrome digital presses raises the bar on quality, dependability and efficiency. Built on proven technology and market driven extensions, the varioPRINT 140/130/115 delivers productivity, ease of use and versatility. Innovative DirectPress Technology, a highly stable technology, prints consistently high-quality images on a wide range media and produces zero ozone. It is powered by the PRISMAsync Print Server which features a highly visual user interface that gives users full control over production scheduling.



Designed for small-to-medium size commercial, quick printers, franchise, and in-plants, the varioPRINT 140/130/115 Series provides a sustainable solution that's extremely versatile, reliable, and easy to operate. Its reliability and efficiency makes it optimal for environments with average monthly print volumes up to 800,000 letter-size images. Enhancements to copy and scan capabilities address the high document digitization needs in markets such as legal, healthcare and education. An extensive range of in-line finishing options provides users with professional, finished documents whether it's simple booklets or complex manuals.

### FEATURES:

- DirectPress® Technology provides uniform, stable and high print quality by consistently eliminating unstable variables such as charge, static and light.
- EnergyLogic® Technology helps provide maximum performance without sacrificing quality by efficiently using available energy. The result is a fast first print out time and optimal production of mixed media jobs
- PRISMAsync's intuitive workflow and easy to learn user interface offers immediate control and management of the most complex jobs
- Intelligent scheduler for plan-ahead production and more efficient productivity

### ENERGY STAR Certified and Rated EPEAT Gold.



SIN	MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
333316C	Canon	8116B084AA	VPDP GOVSET	varioPRINT DP Line Main Engine Base Model Set	\$ 18,035.00
333316C	Canon	8117B084AA	140BL POC ST	varioPRINT DP Line 140 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care Set	\$ 16,121.00
333316C	Canon	8117B086AA	130BL POC ST	varioPRINT DP Line 130 Base License Set with POC	\$ 8,060.00
333316C	Canon	8117B088AA	115BL POC ST	varioPRINT DP Line 115 Base License Set with POC	\$ 3,325.00
333316C	Canon	8117B089AA	115APPEBLPOC	varioPRINT DP Line 115 APPE Base License Set with POC	\$ 3,728.00

Includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-L1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit B1, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-W1, Saddle Finisher-W2, High Capacity Stacker-H1, or Output Tray. Includes Scheduler, Postscript3/PDF High Speed (includes APPE and PDF/VT1), PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email (MFP model only), Remote Manager, Remote Services. POC Kit-B1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-D1 Set or Covers NO EPIM-D1.

## Canon VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115 Series Accessories

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	8117B002BA	DP DUOTRAY	Duo Paper Tray C1	\$ 2,418.00
Canon	5388B002AA	5388B002AA	Form Assist Module II	\$ 212.00
Canon	0117C002AA	STAPLE FIN-W	Staple Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 6,549.00
Canon	0118C002AB	BOOKLTFN W1	Booklet Finisher-W1 PRO	\$ 8,262.00
Canon	5738B002AA	PNCH UNT-BS1	Puncher Unit-BS1	\$ 529.00
Canon	0258C005AA	MLT PRPNCHB1	Multi Function Professional Puncher-B1	\$ 9,068.00
Canon	0965C006AA	HC STACKER-H	High Capacity Stacker-H1 Set	\$ 10,076.00
Canon	7168B008BA	HCSF1 COVER	HCS End Module Cover	\$ 81.00
Canon	8117B045AA	VPOUTPT TRAY	Output Tray	\$ 907.00
Canon	8117B080AA	DFD ADP DRID	DFD Adapter and Finisher Bridge-A1	\$ 11,990.00
Canon	7168B015BA	DFDKT 1002A1	DFD Pathe-A1 (H=1002)	\$ 453.00
Canon	8117B078AA	VPDP FB KIT	Fisher Bridge Height Kit 1002-A1	\$ 327.00
Canon	5418B002AA	POWERLIFT-A1	Océ PowerLift-A1	\$ 3,140.00
Canon	0102C006AA	INSRT N1 SET	Document Insertion Unit-N1 Set	\$ 3,325.00
Canon	0103C001AA	PAP FOLD J1	Paper Folding Unit-J1	\$ 7,406.00
Canon	0259C004AA	P-COMB 19H	Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C005AA	T-LOOP 21 H	Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C006AA	T-LOOP 32-H	Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C007AA	CC 44-H PNCH	Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C003AA	V-BLIND 11-H	Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C001AA	LL 3-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch A4/LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C002AA	LL 5-H PUNCH	Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 705.00
Canon	0259C018AA	19 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0259C016AA	44 HLPNCH B1	High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-B1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	0259C017AA	3 HL PNCH B1	High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR	\$ 1,612.00
Canon	1140C001AA	BKLT TRIM F1	Booklet Trimmer-F1	\$ 7,557.00
Canon	1140C003AA	TRIMMER SET	2-Knife Trimmer And Conveyor Set	\$ 26,448.00
Canon	8117B051AA	DUCURLERSET	Decurler Set Item	\$ 4,010.00
Canon	8117B044BA	ATTN LGHT D1	Operator Attention Light-D1	\$ 554.00
Canon	6082B001AA	REMOVABLE HD	Removable HD Kit-C1	\$ 151.00
Canon	6086B002AA	SEC 508C2	Section 508 2-C1 (Mouse)	\$ 20.00
Canon	8502B003AA	RNGBNDR SET	Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	\$ 16,040.00
Canon	2329V882	RING CTRG	Ring Cartridge MB-1000C	\$ 202.00
Canon	2332V554	RING OPENER	Ring Opener MB-1000C	\$ 35.00
Canon	2329V877	BNDR FIN	Ring Binder MB-1000C Set	\$ 15,113.00
Canon	9713B004AA	PEDI RAM SET	Pedestal & Ramp Set	\$ 615.00
Canon	9713B006AA	3 PEDI RAM	3 Pedestals & Ramp Set	\$ 1,441.00
Canon	9713B009AA	4PED RMP SET	4 Pedestals & Ramp Set	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	7168B016BA	DFD KT 86081	DFD Path-B1 (H=860)	\$ 453.00
Canon	5868B001AA	DOCBOX-C1	DocBox-C1	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	5870B001AA	COL SCAN	Color scan to file/e-mail-C1	\$ 302.00
Canon	5873B001AA	MULTI C1	Multiple Queue-C1	\$ 484.00
Canon	5874B001AA	STREAMING-C1	Streaming-C1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	5877B001AA	ACCOUNTING-C	Accounting-C1	\$ 302.00
Canon	5878B001AA	E-SHREDDI-C1	E-shredding-C1	\$ 554.00
Canon	5876B001AA	DP LINK-C1	DP Link-C1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	5880B001AA	KDK LINK-C1	KDK Link-C1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	5883B001AA	MS XPS STAND	Microsoft XPS Standard Speed-C1	\$ 403.00
Canon	5886B001AA	MS XPS HIGH	Microsoft XPS High Speed-C1	\$ 605.00

VarioPRINT DP LINE 140/130/115 Accessories (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	5887B001AA	CHINA PS3	Chinese Simpl PS3 Fonts-C1	\$ 403.00
Canon	5888B001AA	CHI TRAD PS3	Chinese Trad PS3 Fonts-C1	\$ 403.00
Canon	5889B001AA	FONTSET JPC1	Japanese PS3 Fonts-C1	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	5890B001AA	KOREAN PS3	Korean PS3 Fonts-C1	\$ 403.00
Canon	5885B001AA	PS3 PDF HIGH	Postscript 3/PDF High Speed-C1	\$ 1,411.00
Canon	8539B007AA	INTEG CHK E1	Integrity Checker-E1	\$ 554.00
Canon	8539B006AA	PPML-E1	PPML-E1	\$ 705.00
Canon	6101AU79AA	XGPC520820D	ESP NEXT GEN PCS Power Filter (208V/20A) XG-PCS-20820D	\$ 184.00
Canon	6101AU81AA	E524ZNT	DIGITAL QC 208/20 Network Power Filter	\$ 157.00

## Non-TAA Compliant Accessories

The following Canon VarioPrint DP Line 140/130/115 Series accessories are made in a non-TAA compliant country and must be purchased on the same PO as the main machine. They may not be procured individually under this contract.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	8116B069AA	EXTRNL PAP	External Paper Input Module-D1 Set	\$ 5,844.00
Canon	8117B043AA	COV EPIM D1	Covers NO EPIM-D1	\$ 91.00
Canon	8117B026AA	VPDP SF BTA1	Bulk Tray Small Format-A1	\$ 856.00
Canon	6079B002AA	COPY C1	Copy Control Device-C1	\$ 91.00
Canon	1348V957	CNV. STPL-A1	Convenience Stapler-A1	\$ 207.00
Canon	7168B002BA	DFD KIT-A1	DFD Interface Kit-A1	\$ 474.00

## Software – eCopy SIN: 333316

The eCopy ShareScan line of document imaging solutions sets competitive benchmarks in security, application connectivity, innovative workflow processing and user-friendly design. This easy-to-use software solution enables office workers to use Canon devices to turn paper documents easily and securely into digital information that is integrated into their communication, collaboration, workflow, and business applications.



**accelerate information sharing**

**automate paper processes**

**unlock useful data**

**SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS**

**The eCopy ShareScan family of products includes:**

eCopy ShareScan Suite, eCopy ShareScan Office, and eCopy ShareScan Elements

**FEATURES:**

- Intuitive user interface with personalized scanning profiles.
- Automatic data extraction from paper based forms and processing directly into back end systems via the eCopy Forms Processing Extender
- Document routing capabilities through the new and improved Quick Connect and Barcode Routing Extenders
- Upfront redaction or highlighting of confidential and/or critical information directly from the imageRUNNER ADVANCE device panel at the time of scan
- New highly scalable, fault-resilient, and easy to maintain three tier architecture that separates processing and data management

MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	6315AK74AA	SSV6ELEMN1YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 388.00
Canon	6315AK75AA	SSV6ELEMN3YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 494.00
Canon	6315AK76AA	SSV6ELEMN4YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 512.00
Canon	6315AK77AA	SSV6ELEMN5YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 554.00
Canon	6315AK37AA	SSV6OFFICE1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 1 yr M&S	\$ 1,130.00
Canon	6315AK38AA	SSV6OFFICE3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	\$ 1,331.00
Canon	6315AK39AA	SSV6OFFICE4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	\$ 1,444.00
Canon	6315AK40AA	SSV6OFFICE5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	\$ 1,553.00
Canon	6315AK11AA	SSV6SUITE1YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 1 yr M&S	\$ 2,264.00
Canon	6315AK13AA	SSV6SUITE3YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	\$ 2,667.00
Canon	6315AK15AA	SSV6SUITE4YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	\$ 2,893.00
Canon	6315AK16AA	SSV6SUITE5YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	\$ 3,109.00
Canon	6315AK82AA	SSV6ELM3+1YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 1 YR M&S	\$ 309.00
Canon	6315AK83AA	SSV6ELM3+3YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 3 YR M&S	\$ 392.00
Canon	6315AK84AA	SSV6ELM3+4YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 4 YR M&S	\$ 433.00
Canon	6315AK85AA	SSV6ELM3+5YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (3-24 Units) - 5 YR M&S	\$ 475.00
Canon	6315AK86AA	SSV6ELM25+1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 1 YR M&S	\$ 282.00
Canon	6315AK87AA	SSV6ELM25+3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 3 YR M&S	\$ 365.00



eCopy Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	6315AK88AA	SSV6ELM25+4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 4 YR M&S	\$ 406.00
Canon	6315AK89AA	SSV6ELM25+5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements – Volume (25-49 Units) - 5 YR M&S	\$ 448.00
Canon	6315AK45AA	SSV6OFF3+1YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	\$ 777.00
Canon	6315AK46AA	SSV6OFF3+3YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,019.00
Canon	6315AK48AA	SSV6OFF3+4YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,140.00
Canon	6315AK52AA	SSV6OFF3+5YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,260.00
Canon	6315AK54AA	SSV6OFF25+1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	\$ 726.00
Canon	6315AK67AA	SSV6OFF25+3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 968.00
Canon	6315AK68AA	SSV6OFF25+4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,089.00
Canon	6315AK69AA	SSV6OFF25+5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,210.00
Canon	6315AK25AA	SSV6SUI3+1YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,455.00
Canon	6315AK26AA	SSV6SUI3+3YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,491.00
Canon	6315AK27AA	SSV6SUI3+4YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 2,182.00
Canon	6315AK28AA	SSV6SUI3+5YR	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (3-24 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 2,425.00
Canon	6315AK29AA	SSV6SUI25+1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,354.00
Canon	6315AK30AA	SSV6SUI25+3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 1,839.00
Canon	6315AK31AA	SSV6SUI25+4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 2,082.00
Canon	6315AK32AA	SSV6SUI25+5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite - Volume License - (25-49 Units) - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 2,323.00
Canon	6315AK06AA	SSV6ENT50+1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 1 yr Maintenance & Support	\$ 453.00
Canon	6315AK07AA	SSV6ENT50+3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 539.00
Canon	6315AK08AA	SSV6ENT50+4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 584.00
Canon	6315AK10AA	SSV6ENT50+5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise - Volume License - 50+ Units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	\$ 635.00
Canon	6315AE11AA	EPPO SL YR	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	\$ 129.00
Canon	6315AE12AA	EPPO SL 3 YR	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	\$ 168.00
Canon	6315AE13AA	EPPO SL 4 YR	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	\$ 188.00
Canon	6315AE14AA	EPPO SL 5YR	eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	\$ 208.00
Canon	6315AK57AA	SSV6CALA1YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 583.00
Canon	6315AK58AA	SSV6CALA3YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 708.00
Canon	6315AK59AA	SSV6CALA4YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 768.00
Canon	6315AK60AA	SSV6CALA5YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier A 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 825.00

eCopy Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	6315AK93AA	SSV6CALB1YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 696.00
Canon	6315AK94AA	SSV6CALB3YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 845.00
Canon	6315AK95AA	SSV6CALB4YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 917.00
Canon	6315AK96AA	SSV6CALB5YR	Connectors Access Licenses for eCopy ShareScan V6 with Per Unit License Key Connector Access License Tier B 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	\$ 985.00
Canon	6315AK61AA	SSV6CALA3+1Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 385.00
Canon	6315AK62AA	SSV6CALA3+3Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 516.00
Canon	6315AK63AA	SSV6CALA3+4Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 581.00
Canon	6315AK64AA	SSV6CALA3+5Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 645.00
Canon	6315AK65AA	SSV6CALA25+1	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 358.00
Canon	6315AK66AA	SSV6CALA25+3	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 489.00
Canon	6315AK91AA	SSV6CALA25+4	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 554.00
Canon	6315AK92AA	SSV6CALA25+5	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier A (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 618.00
Canon	6315AK97AA	SSV6CALB3+1Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 462.00
Canon	6315AK98AA	SSV6CALB3+3Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 616.00
Canon	6315AK99AA	SSV6CALB3+4Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 693.00
Canon	6315AL01AA	SSV6CALB3+5Y	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (3-24 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 770.00
Canon	6315AL02AA	SSV6CALB25+1	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 429.00
Canon	6315AL03AA	SSV6CALB25+3	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 583.00
Canon	6315AL04AA	SSV6CALB25+4	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 660.00
Canon	6315AL05AA	SSV6CALB25+5	Connector Access License for eCopy ShareScan with Volume License Key Tier B (25-49 Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 737.00
Canon	6315AH16AA	EC-C-BV50-1M	Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 1 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	\$ 320.00
Canon	6315AH17AA	EC-C-BV50-3M	Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 3 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	\$ 474.00
Canon	6315AH18AA	EC-C-B-4MS	Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 4 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	\$ 551.00
Canon	6315AH19AA	EC-PY-C-BV50	Connector Access License Tier B (50+ Units) 5 yr Maintenance and Support ESD	\$ 628.00
Canon	6315AJ57AA	EC OFFICE 1	eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 25.00
Canon	6315AJ58AA	EC OFFICE 3Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 34.00
Canon	6315AJ59AA	EC OFFICE 4Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 38.00
Canon	6315AJ60AA	EC OFFICE 5Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 42.00
Canon	6315AJ61AA	EC OFF 200 1	eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 23.00
Canon	6315AJ62AA	EC OFFC 3Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 30.00

eCopy Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	6315AJ63AA	EC OFFC 4Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 34.00
Canon	6315AJ64AA	EC OFFC 5Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 38.00
Canon	6315AJ65AA	EC OFF500 1Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 21.00
Canon	6315AJ66AA	EC OFF500 3Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 28.00
Canon	6315AJ67AA	EC OFF500 4Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier)4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 32.00
Canon	6315AJ68AA	EC OFF500 5Y	eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 35.00
Canon	6315AJ69AA	EC OFF1000 1	eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 19.00
Canon	6315AJ70AA	EC OFF1000 3	eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 25.00
Canon	6315AJ71AA	EC OFF1000 4	eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 29.00
Canon	6315AJ72AA	EC OFF1000 5	eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 32.00
Canon	6315AJ73AA	EC OFF2000 1	eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 17.00
Canon	6315AJ74AA	EC OFF2000 3	eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 23.00
Canon	6315AJ75AA	EC OFF2000 4	eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 25.00
Canon	6315AJ76AA	EC OFF2000 5	eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 28.00
Canon	6315AJ77AA	ECOFF10000 1	eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 16.00
Canon	6315AJ78AA	ECOFF10000 3	eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 21.00
Canon	6315AJ79AA	ECOFF10000 4	eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 23.00
Canon	6315AJ80AA	EC OFF 10000	eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 25.00
Canon	6315AJ37AA	EC BUS 1Y	eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 41.00
Canon	6315AJ36AA	EC BUS 3YR	eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 54.00
Canon	6315AJ35AA	EC BUS 4YR	eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 60.00
Canon	6315AJ33AA	EC BUS 5YR M	eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 68.00
Canon	6315AJ34AA	EC BUS 1YR M	eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 37.00
Canon	6315AJ38AA	EC BUS 3YR M	eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 48.00
Canon	6315AJ39AA	EC CONN 4Y	eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 54.00
Canon	6315AJ40AA	EC BUS 5Y MS	eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 60.00
Canon	6315AJ41AA	EC BUS 500 1	eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 34.00
Canon	6315AJ42AA	EC BUS 500 3	eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 45.00
Canon	6315AJ43AA	EC BUS 500 4	eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier)4yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 50.00
Canon	6315AJ44AA	EC BUS 500 5	eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 56.00
Canon	6315AJ45AA	EC BUS1000 1	eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 31.00
Canon	6315AJ46AA	EC BUS1000 3	eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$ 41.00

**eCopy Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C**

Canon	6315AJ47AA	EC BUS1000 4	eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$	46.00
Canon	6315AJ48AA	EC BUS1000 5	eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$	50.00
Canon	6315AJ49AA	EC BUS2000 1	eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$	28.00
Canon	6315AJ50AA	EC BUS2000 5	eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$	37.00
Canon	6315AJ52AA	EC BUS2000 4	eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$	41.00
Canon	6315AJ51AA	EC BUS2000 3	eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$	45.00
Canon	6315AJ53AA	EC BUS10000	eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 1yr Maintenance and Support	\$	25.00
Canon	6315AJ54AA	EC 10000 3Y	eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 3yr Maintenance and Support	\$	32.00
Canon	6315AJ55AA	EC 10000 4YR	eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 4yr Maintenance and Support	\$	37.00
Canon	6315AJ56AA	EC 10000 5Y	eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) 5yr Maintenance and Support	\$	41.00
Canon	6315AL17AA	SSV6ELMRNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	\$	42.00
Canon	6315AL16AA	SSV6OFFRNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	\$	117.00
Canon	6315AL15AA	SSV6SUIRNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	\$	235.00
Canon	6315AL14AA	SSV6ENTRNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise M&S Renewal	\$	43.00
Canon	6315AL18AA	SSV6CLARNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier A M&S Renewal	\$	62.00
Canon	6315AL19AA	SSV6CLBRNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Connector Access License Tier B M&S Renewal	\$	75.00
Canon	6315AL20AA	SSV6EMARNEW1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Email & Folder Watching Service M&S Renewal	\$	77.00
Canon	6315AL21AA	SSV6EMAURNW1	Email & Folder Watching Service - Unlimited Page Volume M&S Renewal	\$	1,511.00
Canon	6315AJ81AA	EC 20-199 MS	eCopy Business Connect Office (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	4.00
Canon	6315AJ82AA	EC 200-499 M	eCopy Business Connect Office (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	4.00
Canon	6315AJ83AA	6315AJ84AA	eCopy Business Connect Office (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	4.00
Canon	6315AJ84AA	EC1000-1999	eCopy Business Connect Office (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	3.00
Canon	6315AJ85AA	EC2000-9999	eCopy Business Connect Office (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	3.00
Canon	6315AJ86AA	EC 10000+ MS	eCopy Business Connect Office (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	3.00
Canon	6315AJ87AA	EC BUS20-199	eCopy Business Connect Suite (20-199 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	7.00
Canon	6315AJ88AA	EC BUS200-49	eCopy Business Connect Suite (200-499 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	6.00
Canon	6315AJ89AA	EC BUS500 RE	eCopy Business Connect Suite (500-999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	6.00
Canon	6315AJ90AA	EC BUS1000 R	eCopy Business Connect Suite (1,000-1,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	5.00
Canon	6315AJ91AA	ECBUS2000 R	eCopy Business Connect Suite (2,000-9,999 Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	5.00
Canon	6315AJ92AA	ECBUS10000R	eCopy Business Connect Suite (10,000 + Users Tier) M&S Renewal	\$	4.00
Canon	6315AK78AA	SSV6ELMLOY1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$	244.00
Canon	6315AK79AA	SSV6ELMLOY3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	328.00
Canon	6315AK80AA	SSV6ELMLOY4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	370.00
Canon	6315AK81AA	SSV6ELMLOY5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	412.00
Canon	6315AK41AA	SSV6OFFLOY1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$	323.00
Canon	6315AK42AA	SSV6OFFLOY3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	548.00
Canon	6315AK43AA	SSV6OFFLOY4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	665.00
Canon	6315AK44AA	SSV6OFFLOY5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	783.00
Canon	6315AK18AA	SSV6SUILOY1Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$	445.00
Canon	6315AK20AA	SSV6SUILOY3Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	902.00
Canon	6315AK22AA	SSV6SUILOY4Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	1,137.00
Canon	6315AK24AA	SSV6SUILOY5Y	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	1,372.00
Canon	6315AK70AA	SSV6OFFLOYV1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$	323.00
Canon	6315AK71AA	SSV6OFFLOYV3	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	548.00
Canon	6315AK72AA	SSV6OFFLOYV4	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$	665.00

eCopy Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	6315AK73AA	SSV6OFFLOYV5	eCopy ShareScan V6 Office Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 783.00
Canon	6315AK33AA	SSV6SUILOYV1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$ 445.00
Canon	6315AK34AA	SSV6SUILOYV3	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 902.00
Canon	6315AK35AA	SSV6SUILOYV4	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 1,137.00
Canon	6315AK36AA	SSV6SUILOYV5	eCopy ShareScan V6 Suite Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 1,372.00
Canon	6315AJ29AA	EC V6 50+ L	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 1 yr M&S	\$ 278.00
Canon	6315AJ30AA	EC V6 LOY 3	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 3 yrs M&S	\$ 361.00
Canon	6315AJ31AA	EC V6 LOY 4	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 4 yrs M&S	\$ 402.00
Canon	6315AJ32AA	EC V6 LOY 5	eCopy ShareScan V6 Enterprise Loyalty (Volume) 5 yrs M&S	\$ 443.00
Canon	6315AJ99AA	SSV6ELMLOYV1	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 1 yr M&S - ESD	\$ 244.00
Canon	6315AK01AA	SSV6ELMLOYV3	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 3 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 328.00
Canon	6315AK02AA	SSV6ELMLOYV4	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 4 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 370.00
Canon	6315AK03AA	SSV6ELMLOYV5	eCopy ShareScan V6 Elements Loyalty - (Volume), 5 yrs M&S - ESD	\$ 412.00
Canon	1187V793	KBD BRACKET1	Keyboard Bracket 1	\$ 71.00
Canon	1187V794	KBD BRACKET2	Keyboard Bracket 2	\$ 71.00
Canon	1187V795	KBD BRACKET3	Keyboard Bracket 3	\$ 71.00
Canon	1187V797	KBD BRACKET5	Keyboard Bracket 5	\$ 71.00
Canon	1266V426	U.SLIM KBD	USB Keyboard (Cherry)	\$ 86.00

**Software – imageWARE SIN: 333316C**

Canon's imageWARE software solutions adapt to support any workflow requirement and simplify complex tasks while improving enterprise productivity. Canon's imageWARE Software Suite gives customers the power to



better manage information regardless of form, content, or location, while maximizing their bottom line. A fully integrated suite, Canon imageWARE offers businesses a smarter way to work.

What is that often-elusive "something" that separates the most successful companies from the competition in their field? One trait we see in common with healthy businesses time and again, is a willingness to objectively examine their own business processes - and take action to improve them.

**FEATURES:**

- Document Management (Upgrade Your Document-Handling Capabilities)
- Office Publishing/Prepress Publishing (Overcome Document-Related Challenges with Ease)
- Cost Control/Accounting (Gain Control Over Hard-Copy Document Costs)
- Network & Device Management (Streamline Output Device Administration)
- Device & Network Security (Strengthen an All-Too-Common Weak Link In Security)

MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	4169B211AA	JDFP V1.3 IP	JDF Parser v1.3 for iPR1100 Series	\$ 504.00
Canon	4169B209AA	JDF PV1.3 AD	JDF Parser v1.3 for iR ADV 8000 Series	\$ 504.00
Canon	4169B220AA	JDF P V2.0 U	JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV C9000/7000 Series	\$ 504.00
Canon	7494A415AA	AM MEAP 1	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (1 Device)	\$ 494.00
Canon	7494A484AA	AM MEAP 5	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (5 Devices)	\$ 2,368.00
Canon	7494A416AA	AM MEAP 10	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (10 Devices)	\$ 4,232.00
Canon	7494A485AA	AM MEAP 20	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (20 Devices)	\$ 8,413.00
Canon	7494A417AA	AM MEAP 50	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (50 Devices)	\$ 20,655.00
Canon	7494A418AA	AM MEAP 100	imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (100 Devices)	\$ 37,280.00
Canon	4159B054AA	EMC AMPI E-L	iWEMC Accounting Management Plug-in Version 2.2 (Subscription)	\$ 605.00
Canon	7494A823AA	IW SM EX 1LI	imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Express Server 1 License	\$ 2,116.00
Canon	7494A433AA	IR AGENT 1D	iR Agent 1 License	\$ 675.00
Canon	7494A434AA	IR AGENT 10D	iR Agent 10 Licenses	\$ 6,045.00
Canon	7494A435AA	IR AGENT 50D	iR Agent 50 Licenses	\$ 26,902.00
Canon	7494A436AA	IR AGENT 100	iR Agent 100 Licenses	\$ 48,363.00
Canon	4164BM80AB	DPSM V2.3 E	Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.3.2 1L	\$ 60.00

# Software – Common Access Card/Personal Identity Verification (CAC/PIV) Solutions SIN: 333316C

HSPD-12 requires the establishment of a standard for identification of Federal Government employees. The Presidential Directive calls for the use of a common identification credential for both logical and physical access to federally controlled facilities and information systems.



## Authorized Send CAC/PIV

Designed to meet the needs of the United States Department of Defense and numerous government agencies, the Authorized Send CAC/PIV option for imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems provides a means for the devices to maintain high productivity for walk-up users to output hard copies of the documents they need while restricting access to the Send To features to users who have been authenticated using their Common Access Card (CAC) and/or Personal Identity Verification (PIV) card.

### FEATURES:

- Provides two-factor authentication and integrates with CAC/PIV server to validate credentials
- Installs directly on the device. Requires no server or middleware. Supports several protocols, including Active Directory, LDAP, and Kerberos
- Easy-to-use log-in process and menu prompts enhance user productivity
- Canon Access Management System (AMS) enables administrators to easily configure role-based access and granular-level feature controls
- FIPS 140-2 validated.

SIN: 333316C				
MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	1604B105AA	AS CAC V5 1L	Authorized Send Kit CAC/PIV (1 license)	\$ 605.00
Canon	1604B120AA	ASND CAC SET	Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for CAC/PIV (1 license)	\$ 605.00
Canon	1604B121AA	ADV CAC SET	AA CAC/PIV V1.5	\$ 262.00
Canon	1604B129AA	ASEND SIPR D	Authorized Send V6.0 Kit for SIPR (1 license)	\$ 605.00
Canon	1604B107AA	BARCODE ADON	Bar Code Add on	\$ 202.00
Canon	1184C005AA	ID200F 1-4	Identive 2700F ( Unit 1 - 4)	\$ 31.00
Canon	1184C006AA	ID200F 5 + U	Identive 2700F ( Unit 5 and up)	\$ 21.00
Canon	1184C007AA	SCM 1-4UNITS	SCM SCR3310V2 ( Unit 1 - 4)	\$ 30.00
Canon	1184C008AA	SCM 5 AND UP	SCM SCR3310V2 ( Unit 5 and up)	\$ 20.00
Canon	1184C011AA	OMNIKEY 1-4	Omnikey 3121 TAA (Unit 1 - 4)	\$ 30.00
Canon	1184C012AA	OMNIKEY 5UP	Omnikey 3121 TAA (Unit 5 and up)	\$ 20.00
Canon	3403V723	CACREADER A3	CAC Reater Attachment Kit-A3	\$ 25.00

## Software – UniFLOW SIN: 333316C

uniFLOW is designed to save you time and money by providing effective controls over your entire printer and Multi-Function Printer (MFP) fleet. The uniFLOW solution can be built from several different components depending on your needs.

uniFLOW offers organizations the ability to:

1. Track print and copy costs on networked MFPs, printers as well as locally connected desktop printers
2. Perform secure pull printing at any printer simply by using employee badge or PIN Code
3. Route jobs from expensive local printers to inexpensive MFPs
4. Change how jobs are printed based on rules
5. Provide streamlined support for entire fleet with the support for non-MEAP enabled devices such as imageRUNNER 2500 series and embedded applications for many popular 3rd party devices. Popular functionality such as Copy accounting, card authentication will be supported on 3rd party devices



### FEATURES:

- Track all output costs
- Collect secure jobs from any printer
- Use any printer of the Network
- Restrict access to the MFP

MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	3575B024AA	UFOM BO L WE	UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Workgroup Edition	\$ 1,002.00
Canon	3575B025AA	UF AOM WE	UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Workgroup Edition	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B134AA	UF RPS WE	UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Workgroup Edition	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B019AA	UFOM BO L BE	UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Business Edition	\$ 1,793.00
Canon	3575B020AA	UF AOM BE	UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Business Edition	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B023AA	UF RPS BE	UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Business Edition	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B014AA	UFOM BO L CE	UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Corporate Edition	\$ 3,234.00
Canon	3575B015AA	UF AOM CE	UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Corporate Edition	\$ 1,418.00
Canon	3575B018AA	UF RPS CE	UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Corporate Edition	\$ 834.00
Canon	3575B005AA	UFOM BO L EP	UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Enterprise Edition	\$ 5,737.00
Canon	3575B006AA	UF AOM EP	UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Enterprise Edition	\$ 2,316.00
Canon	3575B009AA	UF RPS EP	UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	\$ 1,168.00
Canon	3575B010AA	UF 10 RPS EP	UniFLOW 10-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	\$ 10,513.00
Canon	3575B012AA	UF 25 RPS EP	UniFLOW 25-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	\$ 24,925.00
Canon	3575B013AA	UF RPS UN EP	UniFLOW Remote Print Server unlimited, Enterprise Edition	\$ 125,139.00
Canon	3575B258AA	UF LOGMR 1D	Universal Login Manager - 1 Device	\$ 165.00
Canon	3575B328AA	MEAP 5 DEVIC	Universal Login Manager - 5 Device	\$ 784.00
Canon	3575B259AA	UF LOGMR 10D	Universal Login Manager - 10 Device	\$ 1,453.00
Canon	3575B260AA	UF LOGMR 25D	Universal Login Manager - 25 Device	\$ 3,456.00
Canon	3575B261AA	UF LOGMR 50D	Universal Login Manager - 50 Device	\$ 6,551.00
Canon	3575B262AA	UF LOGMR 75D	Universal Login Manager -75 Device	\$ 9,289.00
Canon	3575B263AA	UF LOGMR 100	Universal Login Manager -100 Device	\$ 11,671.00



UniFLOW Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3575B264AA	UF LOGMR 250	Universal Login Manager - 250 Device	\$ 26,768.00
Canon	3575B028AA	UF MEAP 1D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	\$ 397.00
Canon	3575B029AA	UF MEAP 10D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	\$ 3,264.00
Canon	3575B030AA	UF MEAP 25D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	\$ 7,579.00
Canon	3575B031AA	UF MEAP 50D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	\$ 13,995.00
Canon	3575B032AA	UF MEAP 75D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	\$ 19,254.00
Canon	3575B033AA	UF MEAP 100D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	\$ 23,351.00
Canon	3575B161AA	UF MEAP 250D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	\$ 51,750.00
Canon	3575B265AA	SPP ADD 1D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device	\$ 232.00
Canon	3575B309AA	SPP AD MP 5	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 5 Device	\$ 1,031.00
Canon	3575B266AA	SPP ADD 10D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 10 Device	\$ 1,814.00
Canon	3575B267AA	SPP ADD 25D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 25 Device	\$ 4,124.00
Canon	3575B268AA	SPP ADD 50D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 50 Device	\$ 7,445.00
Canon	3575B269AA	SPP ADD 75D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 75 Device	\$ 9,966.00
Canon	3575B270AA	SPP ADD 100D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 100 Device	\$ 11,681.00
Canon	3575B271AA	SP ADD 250D	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 250 Device	\$ 24,625.00
Canon	3575B197AA	UNIFLOW LOGI	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 1 Device	\$ 148.00
Canon	3575B198AA	MEAP_CMFP_10	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 10 Device	\$ 1,364.00
Canon	3575B199AA	MEAP_CMFP_25	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 25 Device	\$ 3,324.00
Canon	3575B200AA	MEAP_CMFP_50	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 50 Device	\$ 6,475.00
Canon	3575B201AA	MEAP_CMFP_75	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 75 Device	\$ 9,450.00
Canon	3575B202AA	MEAP_CMFP100	uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 100 Device	\$ 12,252.00
Canon	3575B416AA	UF SPP CMF25	SPP Device License for CMFP - 250 Device	\$ 29,763.00
Canon	3575B322AA	UNIFLOW SPP	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 1 Device	\$ 117.00
Canon	3575B323AA	SFP MEAP 10	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 10 Device	\$ 1,104.00
Canon	3575B324AA	SFP MEAP 25	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 25 Device	\$ 2,708.00
Canon	3575B325AA	SFP MEAP 50	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 50 Device	\$ 5,313.00
Canon	3575B326AA	SFP MEAP 75	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 75 Device	\$ 7,813.00
Canon	3575B327AA	SFP MEAP 1 D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 100 Device	\$ 10,208.00
Canon	3575B417AA	UF SP SFP250	SPP Device License for SFP MEAP - 250 Device	\$ 24,994.00
Canon	3575B519AA	UF_3RDPARTY_	SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Low Volume	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B520AA	UF_3RDPARTY	SPP Device License for Océ Large Format Printer Mid Volume	\$ 548.00
Canon	3575B743AA	DL_VP_SPP_1	uniFLOW SPP Device License for Canon varioPRINT 1 Device	\$ 332.00
Canon	3575B521AA	UF_SMB_XEROX	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Xerox	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B522AA	UF_SMB_HP_PR	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Hewlett Packard	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B586AA	DLP_OKI	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for OKI	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B585AA	DLP_SG	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Samsung	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B587AA	UF SMB KM 1D	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Konica Minolta	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B731AA	DLP-LEX	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Lexmark	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B732AA	DLP_SH	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for Sharp	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B205AA	XEROX_SPP_1	uniFLOW SPP Device License for Xerox MFP 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B233AA	SPP HP 1D	uniFLOW SPP Device License for HP MFP 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B583AA	MEAP_OKI_SPP	SPP Device License for OKI - 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B582AA	MEAP_SG_SPP_	SPP Device License for Samsung - 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B584AA	MEAP_KM_SPP	SPP Device License for Konica Minolta - 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B729AA	MEAP_LEX_SPP	SPP Device License for Lexmark - 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B730AA	MEAP_SH-SPP	SPP Device License for Sharp - 1 Device	\$ 453.00
Canon	3575B212AA	MEAP_CAC-1	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	\$ 397.00
Canon	3575B313AA	SPPDLMP5 DEV	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	\$ 1,815.00
Canon	3575B213AA	MEAP_CAC_10	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	\$ 3,264.00
Canon	3575B214AA	MEAP_CAC_25	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	\$ 7,579.00
Canon	3575B215AA	MEAP_CAC_50	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	\$ 13,995.00
Canon	3575B216AA	MEAP_CAC_75	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	\$ 19,254.00
Canon	3575B217AA	MEAP_CAC_100	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	\$ 23,351.00

UniFLOW Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3575B218AA	MEAP_CAC_250	uniFLOW CAC SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	\$ 51,750.00
Canon	3575B203AA	HID CARD 10P	HID Card 10 Pack	\$ 111.00
Canon	3575B354AA	UF SC MEP10D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 device	\$ 703.00
Canon	3575B355AA	UF SC MEA25D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 5 device	\$ 3,159.00
Canon	3575B356AA	UF SN MP 10D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 10 device	\$ 5,678.00
Canon	3575B357AA	UF S MP 25D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 25 device	\$ 13,081.00
Canon	3575B358AA	UF S MEP 50D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 50 device	\$ 23,931.00
Canon	3575B359AA	UF S MEP 75D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 75 device	\$ 32,550.00
Canon	3575B360AA	UF S MP 100D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 100 device	\$ 38,943.00
Canon	3575B361AA	UF S MP 250D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 250 device	\$ 84,612.00
Canon	3575B362AA	UF S MEAP 1D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 1 device	\$ 537.00
Canon	3575B363AA	UF S MEAP 5D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 5 device	\$ 2,376.00
Canon	3575B364AA	UF SC MP 10D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 10 device	\$ 4,226.00
Canon	3575B365AA	UF S MEP 25D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 25 device	\$ 9,626.00
Canon	3575B366AA	UF S MP 50D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 50 device	\$ 17,381.00
Canon	3575B367AA	UF S MP 75D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 75 device	\$ 23,262.00
Canon	3575B368AA	UF S MP100D	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 100 device	\$ 27,274.00
Canon	3575B369AA	UF S MP250DV	uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 250 device	\$ 57,487.00
Canon	3575B485AA	SCAN_WF_LIC	Additional Scan Workflow License	\$ 898.00
Canon	3575B279AA	SCAN_200000	Scan Processing Server Volume Package 200,000 Scans per year	\$ 953.00
Canon	3575B280AA	SCAN_600000	Scan Processing Server Volume Package 600,000 Scans per year	\$ 2,571.00
Canon	3575B281AA	SCAN_1000000	Scan Processing Server Volume Package 1,000,000 Scans per year	\$ 3,809.00
Canon	3575B282AA	SCAN_VOL_UNL	Scan Volume Package Unlimited	\$ 47,608.00
Canon	3575B518AA	UF_SCANFRONT	Scan Device License for ScanFront & ScanKiosk	\$ 282.00
Canon	3575B677AA	DT_SCAN_CLIE	uniFLOW Desktop Scan Client License	\$ 184.00
Canon	3575B273AA	BB INTEG MOD	Blackboard Integration Module	\$ 2,267.00
Canon	3575B304AA	FILE FORM CO	uniFLOW File Format Conversion	\$ 353.00
Canon	3575B484AA	IWSAM-MOD	uniFLOW iWSAM Module	\$ 518.00
Canon	3575B132AA	UF_JOB_CONV	UniFLOW Job Conversion Instance	\$ 91.00
Canon	3575B413AA	PCL_JOB_CONV	PCL Job Conversion	\$ 953.00
Canon	3575B414AA	VAR_DTA_PRNT	Variable Data Printing	\$ 12,427.00
Canon	3575B415AA	VR_DTA_PRT_5	Variable Data Printing - 5 Additional Designer Pack	\$ 202.00
Canon	3575B349AA	MICMND V2 1U	microMIND v2, 1 Unit	\$ 164.00
Canon	3575B504AA	MCRDPL_SC	MiCard PLUS SC	\$ 154.00
Canon	3575B747AA	MICARD PLUS	MiCard PLUS Reader for CMFP	\$ 154.00
Canon	3575B624AA	MCRDPL_2_V2	MiCard PLUS-2 SC V2	\$ 199.00
Canon	3575B492AA	MCRDV3MU1_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 1-9 Readers	\$ 221.00
Canon	3575B493AA	MCRDV3MU2_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 10-24 Readers	\$ 212.00
Canon	3575B494AA	MCRDV3MU3_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 25-49 Readers	\$ 204.00
Canon	3575B495AA	MCRDV3MU4_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 50-99 Readers	\$ 185.00
Canon	3575B496AA	MCRDV3MU5_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 100-249 Readers	\$ 177.00
Canon	3575B497AA	MCRDV3MU6_SC	MiCard v3 Multi SC - 250+ Readers	\$ 168.00
Canon	3575B052AA	UF_MC_1-9RD	UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 1-9 Readers	\$ 119.00
Canon	3575B053AA	UFMC 25-49RD	UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 10-24 Readers	\$ 114.00
Canon	3575B054AA	UF_MC_10-24R	UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 25-49 Readers	\$ 110.00
Canon	3575B435AA	RS-TOUCH	uniFLOW Release Station [Touch Only]	\$ 594.00
Canon	3575B457AA	RS-MCRDPL	uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard PLUS	\$ 705.00
Canon	3575B458AA	RS-MCRDV3MU	uniFLOW Release Station with MiCard Multi v3	\$ 705.00
Canon	3575B691AA	UF_RELEASE_S	uniFLOW Release Station PLUS-2 V2	\$ 746.00
Canon	3575B078AA	UF_MFC_10_PK	UniFLOW Mifare Card 10 Pack	\$ 61.00
Canon	3575B077AA	UF_LC_10_PK	UniFLOW Legic Card 10 Pack	\$ 101.00
Canon	3575B204AA	UF_MAGCARD10	uniFLOW Magnetic Card 10 Pack	\$ 23.00
Canon	3575B136AA	UF_PCPROXCAB	PC Prox Cable	\$ 40.00

UniFLOW Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3575B508AA	UF_HWACCESSCB	USB Extension Cable for MiCard Readers (140cm/55inches)	\$ 5.00
Canon	3575B350AA	CC CA OCE 9P	Copy Control Cable for OCE Devices - 9 Pin	\$ 104.00
Canon	3575B352AA	CCCAB OCE25P	Copy Control Cable for OCE Devices - 25 Pin	\$ 104.00
Canon	3575B351AA	COPCONCAB 3P	Copy Control Cable for 3rd parties	\$ 46.00
Canon	3575B488AA	UF_HWACC_URS	uniFLOW Release Station Bracket I	\$ 55.00
Canon	3575B489AA	RS-BRACK2	uniFLOW Release Station Bracket II	\$ 55.00
Canon	3575B529AA	UF_HWACCESSO	uniFLOW Release Station Bracket III	\$ 82.00
Canon	3575B530AA	UF_HWACCESS	uniFLOW Release Station Bracket IV	\$ 82.00
Canon	3575B531AA	UF_HWACCESSO	uniFLOW Release Station Bracket V	\$ 68.00
Canon	3575B533AA	UF_HWACCESSWM	uniFLOW Release Station Wall Mount II	\$ 91.00
Canon	3575B463AA	RS-SS	uniFLOW Release Station Stand	\$ 195.00
Canon	3575B532AA	UF_HWACCESSO	uniFLOW Release Station Universal Bracket	\$ 61.00
Canon	3575B534AA	UF_HWACCESSA4	ID Device Bracket Type IX - for select Canon MFPs	\$ 63.00
Canon	3575B535AA	UF_HWACCESSLF	ID Device Bracket Type X- for select Océ Large Format Printers	\$ 63.00
Canon	3575B345AA	UFSMB-MEAP	uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP License	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B511AA	SMB MC+ SC	uniFLOW for SMB - Print Device License for MEAP + MiCard PLUS SC	\$ 703.00
Canon	3575B346AA	UF SMB-CMFP	uniFLOW for SMB - CMFP License	\$ 490.00
Canon	3575B347AA	ST MOD DV BS	Standard Module, Device-Based Edition	\$ 938.00
Canon	3575B348AA	RP SERV DEV	Remote Print Server, Device-Based Edition	\$ 938.00
Canon	3575B466AA	DLP_SCAN	uniFLOW for SMB Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP	\$ 486.00
Canon	3575B490AA	UF_SMB_ADV_C	Advanced Workflow and Device Configuration License	\$ 14.00
Canon	3575B464AA	UF_SMB_MEAP	uniFLOW Capture Device License for MEAP	\$ 553.00
Canon	3575B465AA	DLP_MEAP_ADD	uniFLOW Capture Print Per Device Addition for MEAP	\$ 486.00
Canon	3575B610AA	MEAP_1_PS	uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 234.00
Canon	3575B611AA	MEAP_UPSPP_1	uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 127.00
Canon	3575B612AA	MEAP_PD_SCAN	uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 390.00
Canon	3575B613AA	MEAP_PD_SCA	uniFLOW Scan Per Device Addition for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 274.00
Canon	3575B614AA	MEAP_LOGMAN_	uniFLOW Login Manager for MEAP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 119.00
Canon	3575B615AA	CMFP_1_PS	uniFLOW SPP Device License for CMFP 1 Device for public sector	\$ 123.00
Canon	3575B616AA	MCRDMC_PS	MiCard Magnetic Card Reader public sector	\$ 93.00
Canon	3575B617AA	MCRDV3MU_PS_	MiCard v3 Multi for public sector_Short Cable	\$ 175.00
Canon	3575B619AA	UF_EDU_UFEEO	uniFLOW Education License	\$ 1,793.00
Canon	3575B620AA	UF_EDU_AMEEO	Standard Module, Education License	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B621AA	UF_EDU_MMRPE	Remote Print Server, Education License	\$ 627.00
Canon	3575B405AA	UGD UF SMBMP	Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	\$ 363.00
Canon	3575B562AA	UF LOGIN MGR	Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW Capture-MEAP	\$ 363.00
Canon	3575B548AA	CHG CMFP TO	Upgrade uniFLOW SPP for CMFP to uniFLOW SPP for MEAP	\$ 240.00
Canon	3575B517AA	UF_SMB_UPGRA	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for MEAP upgrade from Release Station	\$ 155.00
Canon	3575B524AA	UF_SMB_UPGR	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Xerox upgrade from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B525AA	UFSMB_UPGRHP	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Hewlett Packard from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B738AA	RS-DLP_SG	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Samsung from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B739AA	RS-DLP_OKI	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for OKI from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B740AA	RS-DLP_KM	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Konica Minolta from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B741AA	RS-DLP_LEX	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Lexmark from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B742AA	RS-DLP_SH	uniFLOW for SMB Device License for Sharp from Release Station	\$ 309.00
Canon	3575B474AA	RS-MEAP_SPP	Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 85.00
Canon	3575B476AA	RS-SFP_SPP	Release Station to Canon SPP Device License for SFP	\$ 44.00
Canon	3575B473AA	XEROX-MEAP_S	Xerox to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 66.00
Canon	3575B472AA	HP-MEAP_SPP	HP to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 66.00
Canon	3575B684AA	SG-MEAP_SPP	Samsung to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 66.00

UniFLOW Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	3575B685AA	OKI-MEAP_SPP	OKI to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 66.00
Canon	3575B686AA	KM-MEAP_SPP	Konica Minolta to Canon SPP Device License for MEAP	\$ 66.00
Canon	3575B486AA	RS-XEROX_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device License for Xerox	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B487AA	RS-HP_SPP UF	Release Station to SPP Device License for Hewlett Packard	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B733AA	RS-SG_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device for Samsung	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B734AA	RS-OKI_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device for OKI	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B735AA	RS-KM_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device for Konica Minolta	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B736AA	RS-LEX_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device for	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B737AA	RS-SH_SPP	Release Station to SPP Device for	\$ 190.00
Canon	3575B040AA	UF SWA 1PT	uniFLOW Software Assurance - 1 Point	\$ 12.00
Canon	3575B505AA	RS-EXT_WARR1	Release Station Extended Warranty 1 yr	\$ 168.00
Canon	3575B557AA	RS-EXT_WAR 2	Release Station Extended Warranty 2 yr	\$ 336.00
Canon	3575B558AA	RS-EXT_WARR_	Release Station Extended Warranty 3 yr	\$ 490.00
Canon	3575B559AA	RS-EXT_WAR 4	Release Station Extended Warranty 4 yr	\$ 635.00
Canon	3575B560AA	RS-EXT_WAR 5	Release Station Extended Warranty 5 yr	\$ 771.00
Canon	3575B507AA	RS-PRMWRTY1Y	Release Station Full Insurance 1 yr	\$ 408.00
Canon	3575B506AA	RS-OUTWRNTYR	Special Unit	\$ 17.00
Canon	3340B004AA	CUSA PS UF	Canon Professional Service for uniFLOW by CIIS	\$ 1,511.00
Canon	3340B056AA	UF SUPPORT	uniFLOW Support	\$ 10.00
Canon	3575B080AA	PAP	UniFLOW Output Manager Project Access Pack	\$ 3,325.00
Canon	3575B038AA	UF 1DAY RIAS	Remote Installation Assistance Service - 1 Unit (RIAS)	\$ 957.00
Canon	3575B254AA	UF BL WE BE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to BE	\$ 793.00
Canon	3575B255AA	STDMOD WE BE	Upgrade Standard Module, WE to BE	\$ 2.00
Canon	3575B256AA	RPS WE BE	Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to BE	\$ 2.00
Canon	3575B251AA	UF BL WE CE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to CE	\$ 2,233.00
Canon	3575B252AA	STDMOD WE CE	Upgrade Standard Module, WE to CE	\$ 793.00
Canon	3575B253AA	RPS WE CE	Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to CE	\$ 209.00
Canon	3575B248AA	UF BL WE EE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to EE	\$ 4,736.00
Canon	3575B249AA	STDMOD WE EE	Upgrade Standard Module, WE to EE	\$ 1,691.00
Canon	3575B250AA	RPS WE EE	Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to EE	\$ 542.00
Canon	3575B245AA	UF BL BE CE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to CE	\$ 1,441.00
Canon	3575B246AA	STDMOD BE CE	Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	\$ 793.00
Canon	3575B247AA	RPS BE CE	Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	\$ 209.00
Canon	3575B242AA	UF BL BE EE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to EE	\$ 3,944.00
Canon	3575B243AA	STDMOD BE EE	Upgrade Standard Module, BE to EE	\$ 1,691.00
Canon	3575B244AA	RPS BE EE	Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to EE	\$ 509.00
Canon	3575B239AA	UF BL CE EE	Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, CE to EE	\$ 2,503.00
Canon	3575B240AA	STDMOD CE EE	Upgrade Standard Module, CE to EE	\$ 898.00

## Software – PRISMA SIN: 333316C

In today's business world, it's the essential day-in, day-out processes that keep companies ahead of the competition. And when it comes to document production, from concept and creation through printing, finishing and delivery, improving efficiency, productivity and cost-effectiveness are the biggest challenges modern document operations face.

Consistent, comprehensive, and compatible, PRISMATM software is an integrated family of adaptive workflow management software that makes work flow faster and more efficiently across transactional, office network, commercial printing and central reprographic environments with the systems and processes that are already in place.



*In order to acquire these solutions, a Statement of Work is required.*

### FEATURES:

- Reduce IT support costs and manage print jobs and all your output devices more effectively
- Streamline document workflow
- Attract orders and streamline management
- Simplify job submission and acceptance
- Improve customer satisfaction
- Automate job processing and order handling
- Take control of print costs
- Expand your service offering

MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	8943B057AA	PPV7SWLIC ST	PRISMAprepare V7 - Software license - 1st concurrent user	\$ 3,023.00
Canon	3602C003AA	PPRPV7 EXUSE	PRISMAprepare V7 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	\$ 2,015.00
Canon	3602C004AA	PPREP7 AUTO	PRISMAprepare V7 - Automation	\$ 1,763.00
Canon	3602C005AA	PREP7 PREFLT	PRISMAprepare V7 - Preflight	\$ 310.00
Canon	3602C006AA	PPRP7 FINISH	PRISMAprepare V7 – Prepare to Finish Connector for Ultimate Bindery	\$ 1,411.00
Canon	3602C007AA	PPREP V7 VDP	PRISMAprepare V7 VDP	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	3602C008AA	PPREP SCANUP	PRISMAprepare V7 – Scan Clean-up	\$ 60500
Canon	3602C009AA	PPRP7ADVDOC	PRISMAprepare V7 – Adv.Doc.Creation	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	3602C010AA	PPRP7 ADVIMP	PRISMAprepare V7 – Adv. Imposition	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	3607C013AA	PPLGTV7TOV7	License Upgrade PRISMAprepare Light V6 install to V7 Full upgrade	\$ 3,879.00
Canon	8943B064AA	SMFPPV7 1CON	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-1 <sup>st</sup> concurrent user	\$ 459.00
Canon	8943B065AA	SMFPPV7 XCON	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-extra concurrent user	\$ 302.00
Canon	8943B067AA	SMFPPV7 PFLT	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Preflight	\$ 48.00
Canon	8943B069AA	SMFPPV7 PR2F	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Prepare to Finish	\$ 212.00
Canon	8943B071AA	SMFPP V7 VDP	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-VDP	\$ 145.00
Canon	8943B073AA	SMFPPV7SCACU	SMFPRISMAprepare V7 – Scan Clean-up	\$ 97.00
Canon	8943B074AA	SMFPPV7ADVDC	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv.Doc.Creation	\$ 145.00

OCE PRISMA Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	8943B075AA	SMFPPV7ADVIM	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Adv. Imposition	\$ 145.00
Canon	8943B076AA	SMFPPV7 SCE	SMF PRISMAprepare V7-Spot Color Editing	\$ 97.00
Canon	8943B084AA	PPV7MNT SET	PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 legacy customer)	\$ 1,536.00
Canon	8943B085AA	PPV7MNTLT ST	PRISMAprepare V7 maintenance (V6 light legacy customer to Full	\$ 1,366.00
Canon	8943B086AA	PPV7LTMNT ST	PRISMAprepare V7 Light maintenance (V6 light legacy customer)	\$ 725.00
Canon	8628B063AA	PPV6 ANN 1CU	Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	\$ 1,536.00
Canon	8628B067AA	PPV6 ANN EXU	Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - Extra Concurrent user	\$ 810.00
Canon	8628B066AA	PPV6 ANN LEF	Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 light to 1 Concurrent	\$ 725.00
Canon	8628B064AA	PPV6 ANN AUT	Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Automation	\$ 278.00
Canon	8628B065AA	PPV6 ANN PRF	Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	\$ 48.00
Canon	8628B072AA	ANNSMF V6 LT	Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - VDP for Light	\$ 131.00
Canon	8628B073AA	ANPRV6 PRFST	Annual Maintenance PRISMAprepare V6 - Prepare to Finish Connector	\$ 212.00
Canon	0182C081AA	PRISD V1 SET	PRISMAdirect V1	\$ 6,700.00
Canon	0182C074AA	PRISM PROPNT	PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	\$ 2,620.00
Canon	0182C004AA	PDIRE V1 EXT	PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Concurrent user	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0182C036AA	PDIRE V1 AUT	PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	\$ 2,720.00
Canon	0182C010AA	PDIRE V1 QTA	PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0182C005AA	P-DIR V1 UNI	PRISMAdirect V1 uniFLOW connector	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0182C006AA	PDIRE V1 LDA	PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0182C073AA	PD TAX PRO	PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	0182C075AA	PD SHIP PRO	PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	\$ 3,123.00
Canon	0182C072AA	PRISM 1WBSHP	PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	\$ 2,821.00
Canon	0182C071AA	PD WBSHP UNL	PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited)	\$ 3,426.00
Canon	0182C008AA	PDRE V1 EXT	PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission server	\$ 3,929.00
Canon	0182C009AA	P-DIR V1 PMD	PRISMAdirect V1 Payment Provider Connector	\$ 3,123.00
Canon	0182C011AA	P-DIR V1 BUD	PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	\$ 1,965.00
Canon	1037C037AA	MNT PR DT V1	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1	\$ 1,008.00
Canon	1037C038AA	MNT PD V1 PR	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 PRO-Print Package	\$ 403.00
Canon	1037C022AA	PR DR V1 EU	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra users	\$ 302.00
Canon	1037C021AA	PR DR V1 AT	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Automation	\$ 428.00
Canon	1037C019AA	PR DR V1 QOT	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Quotation	\$ 302.00
Canon	1037C015AA	PR DCT V1 UF	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 UniFLOW connector	\$ 302.00
Canon	1037C016AA	PR DR V1 LD	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 LDAP connector	\$ 302.00
Canon	1037C041AA	MNT PD TX PR	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Tax Provider Connector	\$ 302.00
Canon	1037C042AA	MNT PD SH PR	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Shipping Provider Connector	\$ 484.00
Canon	1037C039AA	MNT PD WBSHP	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (First)	\$ 423.00
Canon	1037C040AA	MNT WBSHP UNL	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Webshop (Extension to Unlimited)	\$ 534.00
Canon	1037C023AA	PR DR ESS	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Extra Submission Servers	\$ 605.00
Canon	1037C018AA	PR DR V1 PYM	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Payment	\$ 479.00
Canon	1037C020AA	ANNUAL MAINT	Annual Maintenance PRISMAdirect V1 Budget Approval	\$ 302.00
Canon	7281B014AA	7281B014AA	DocSetter V3	\$ 3,805.00
Canon	7281B004AA	7281B004AA	PRISMApro Tab Wizard	\$ 2,378.00
Canon	7362B009AA	7362B009AA	Annual maintenance for DocSetter V3	\$ 580.00
Canon	7362B010AA	7362B010AA	Annual maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	\$ 378.00
Canon	7362B001AA	7362B001AA	Monthly maintenance for DocSetter V3	\$ 32.00
Canon	7362B002AA	7362B002AA	Monthly maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	\$ 20.00
Canon	7282B009AA	7282B009AA	DPconvert Corporate	\$ 6,836.00
Canon	7363B003AA	7363B003AA	Annual Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	\$ 1,043.00
Canon	7363B001AA	DPCN SM CPV2	Monthly Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	\$ 72.00
Canon	7609B022AA	ADOBEACROPDC	Adobe Acrobat Pro DC	\$ 428.00
Canon	6277B003AA	QUITEIMPOV4	Quite Imposing Plus V4	\$ 645.00
Canon	7609B023AA	NEEVIADCPRV6	Neevia Document Converter Pro V6	\$ 443.00
Canon	6276B008AA	ENFO PITPROF	Enfocus Pitstop Professional	\$ 705.00

OCE PRISMA Software (Continued) SIN: 333316C				
Canon	0182C043AA	CRYSTAL REPO	Crystal Reports	\$ 1,108.00
Canon	4169B247AA	JDF IPR1135	JDF Parser for iPR 1135+ series	\$ 504.00
Delete	4169B268AA	JDF PARSER	JDF Parser for iPR C800 series	\$ 504.00
Canon	4169B335AA	JDF IPRC8500	JDF Parser for iPR C850 series	\$ 504.00
Canon	4169B320AA	JDF IRAD8500	JDF Parser for iR-ADV 8500 series	\$ 504.00
Canon	4169B325AA	JDF IRAD6500	JDF Parser for iR-ADV 6500 series	\$ 504.00
Canon	7629B056AA	M PRSM V6	Media for PRISMAprepare V6	\$ 10.00
Canon	0182C065AA	MDA FOR PRDR	Media for PRISMAdirect V1	\$ 10.00
Canon	7629B051AA	7629B051AA	Media for DocSetter	\$ 10.00
Canon	7629B052AA	7629B052AA	Media for Dpconvert	\$ 10.00



Therefore™ information management software is a solution that can help organizations all around the world work smarter by offering a way to improve the storage, management, and processing of information. With Therefore™, Canon can offer a complete end-to-end solution from input management, to document management and workflow, to output management.

**Capture**

Easily capture your paper or electronic information for secure archiving.

**Find & Edit**

Easily search for information, and collaboratively edit documents.

**Workflow**

Transform your manual, paper-based business processes into automated, digital workflows.

**Mobile & Remote Access**

Remotely access all your information and participate in workflows directly from your mobile device.

**Integration**

Therefore™ seamlessly integrates with many of your existing software and hardware systems.

**Security**

All of your information is securely stored and backed up, and user access permissions are highly customizable.

**FEATURES:**

- Instantly access all the information dispersed throughout your organization.
- Conveniently capture and classify
- Instantly find what you need
- Effortlessly work with documents
- Improve document security

MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	6986B014AA	TFPE1NAM	Therefore™ Personal Edition	\$ 544.00
Canon	6986B015AA	TFPEUPGWE	Upgrade Personal Edition to Workgroup Edition Bundle	\$ 2,922.00
Canon	6986B002AA	TFWE5NAM	Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle	\$ 3,476.00
Canon	6986B003AA	TFWEADD5NAM	Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	6986B064AA	TFWE5CON	Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	\$ 5,793.00
Canon	6986B065AA	TFWEADD5CON	Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	\$ 4,635.00
Canon	6986B004AA	TFWEUPGESS	Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Essentials Edition Bundle	\$ 6,196.00
Canon	6986B005AA	TFWEUPGENT	Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	\$ 12,393.00



MFR	MFR PART #	PRODUCT NAME	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE (IFF incl)
Canon	6986B006AA	TFESS5NAM	Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Named Users)	\$ 9,673.00
Canon	6986B007AA	TFESSADD5NAM	Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	6986B008AA	TFESS5CON	Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	\$ 11,990.00
Canon	6986B009AA	TFESSADD5CON	Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	\$ 4,635.00
Canon	6986B010AA	TFESSADD1WKF	Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional Workflow (1x)	\$ 655.00
Canon	6986B011AA	TFESSUPGENT	Upgrade Essentials Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	\$ 6,196.00
Canon	6986B012AA	TFENTSVR	Therefore™ Enterprise Edition Server License	\$ 9,320.00
Canon	6986B013AA	TFENTADDSVR	Therefore™ Enterprise Edition - Additional Server License	\$ 3,123.00
Canon	6986B033AA	TFRO1-9	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1-9 Users)	\$ 343.00
Canon	6986B034AA	TFRO10-24	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (10-24 Users)	\$ 292.00
Canon	6986B035AA	TFRO25-49	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (25-49 Users)	\$ 247.00
Canon	6986B036AA	TFRO50-99	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (50-99 Users)	\$ 212.00
Canon	6986B037AA	TFRO100-249	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (100-249 Users)	\$ 181.00
Canon	6986B038AA	TFRO250-499	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (250-499 Users)	\$ 131.00
Canon	6986B039AA	TFRO500-999	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (500-999 Users)	\$ 96.00
Canon	6986B040AA	TFRO1000+	Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1000+ Users)	\$ 71.00
Canon	6986B017AA	TFNAM1-9	Therefore™ Named User License (1-9 Users)	\$ 685.00
Canon	6986B018AA	TFNAM10-24	Therefore™ Named User License (10-24 Users)	\$ 584.00
Canon	6986B019AA	TFNAM25-49	Therefore™ Named User License (25-49 Users)	\$ 499.00
Canon	6986B020AA	TFNAM50-99	Therefore™ Named User License (50-99 Users)	\$ 423.00
Canon	6986B021AA	TFNAM100-249	Therefore™ Named User License (100-249 Users)	\$ 358.00
Canon	6986B022AA	TFNAM250-499	Therefore™ Named User License (250-499 Users)	\$ 262.00
Canon	6986B023AA	TFNAM500-999	Therefore™ Named User License (500-999 Users)	\$ 191.00
Canon	6986B024AA	TFNAM1000+	Therefore™ Named User License (1000+ Users)	\$ 141.00
Canon	6986B025AA	TFCON1-9	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1-9 Users)	\$ 1,375.00
Canon	6986B026AA	TFCON10-24	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (10-24 Users)	\$ 1,169.00
Canon	6986B027AA	TFCON25-49	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (25-49 Users)	\$ 992.00
Canon	6986B028AA	TFCON50-99	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (50-99 Users)	\$ 841.00
Canon	6986B029AA	TFCON100-249	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (100-249 Users)	\$ 715.00
Canon	6986B030AA	TFCON250-499	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (250-499 Users)	\$ 524.00
Canon	6986B031AA	TFCON500-999	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (500-999 Users)	\$ 383.00
Canon	6986B032AA	TFCON1000+	Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1000+ Users)	\$ 277.00
Canon	6986B041AA	TFCAPLIC1	Therefore™ Capture Client License	\$ 1,259.00
Canon	6986B042AA	TFMFPLIC1	Therefore™ MFP Application License (MEAP-enabled Device)	\$ 756.00
Canon	6986B043AA	TFECOPYLIC1	Integration Licenses for eCopy SchareSchan*	\$ 653.00
Canon	6986B044AA	TFKOFAXLIC	Integration License for Kofax Capture®	\$ 1,259.00
Canon	6986B045AA	TFCCONTENT	Therefore™ Content Connector	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	6986B046AA	TFUNIVERSAL	Therefore™ Universal Connector	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	6986B047AA	TFMSEXCHANGE	Connector License for Microsoft® Exchange Server	\$ 4,635.00
Canon	6986B048AA	TFMSSHRPNT	Connector License for Microsoft® SharePoint® Server	\$ 4,635.00
Canon	6986B049AA	TFMSDYNNAV	Connector License for Microsoft® Dynamics NAV®	\$ 4,635.00
Canon	6986B050AA	TFIBMLOTNOT	Connector License for IBM® Lotus Notes®	\$ 2,317.00
Canon	6986B051AA	TFSAPR3	Connector License for SAP® R/3	\$ 11,587.00
Canon	6986B088AA	THE PORTAL	Therefore™ Portal	\$ 11,587.00
Canon	6986B057AA	TFSAPPOINT1	Therefore™ Software Assurance - 1 SA Point	\$ 8.00